

Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X3055, WORCESTER, 6850, Street Addres Corner Mountain Mill Drive & East Lake Way, WORCESTER, 6850, <u>www.dws.gov.za</u>

Enquiries: Ms RM Mphahlele Email: Rmphahlele@bgcma.co.za Ref. No: WU29730 Tel: 0219416312 File No:27/2/2/J235/7/3

WESTERN CAPE TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

Private Bag X9185 Cape Town 8000

Dear Mr. A.K November

REGISTRATION OF WATER USE IN TERMS OF SECTION 39 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT, NO 36 OF 1998: FOR THE WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS REGARDING THE PROPOSED STRENGHTHENING OF THE TR75/1 (N12-HIGHWAY) LOCATED NEAR OUDTSHOORN WITHIN THE OUDTSHOORN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AND THE QUARTENARY CATCHMENT J35B OF THE BREEDE OLIFANTS WATER MANAGEMENT AREA

Your request to be registered to use water in terms of General Authorisation, General Notice (GN) 509 published in Government Gazette No. 40229 dated August 2016 (hereinafter GA) refers.

The Department is pleased to confirm that the intended water use falls within the ambit of the Ga. Therefore, you may continue with the water uses as permissible in terms of Section 22 (1) (a) (iii) of the NWA. You are therefore requested to adhere to the conditions stipulated in the said GA.

No	Water Use Section 21	Quat	Property Description	Purpose	Co-ordinates
1	(i)	J35B	Portion 5 of Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 1_Culvert 7@17.98km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.693924554213396, 22.27802210719091
2	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 2_Culvert 17@20.06km; Repair crack seal & spalling	-33.683992796687704, 22.27479272753563
3	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 3_Culvert 18@20.57km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.684001515009776, 22.26984882958781
4	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 4_Culvert 22@21.26km; Clear siltation & debris, crack seal	-33.68455948577559, 22.262421792825904
5	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 5_Culvert 29@22.70km; Clearing and repair	-33.680713877724656, 22.250139957746413
6	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel	Waypoint	-33.67920728095362,

Water use(s) registered:

			163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	6_Culvert30@2276km; Repair crack seal & spalling, Clear debris	22.249592787107538
7	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 7_Culvert 31@23.33km; Clearing and repair	-33.675986423312054, 22.24464469820799
8	(i)	J35B	Portion 70 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 8_Culvert 33@23.65km; Clearing siltation, vegetation & debris	-33.67332348871068, 22.242779976209135
9	(i)	J35B	Portion 18 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 9_Culvert 35@24.11km; Clearing vegetation & debris	-33.6693635323923, 22.240840739091862
10	(i)	J35B	Portion 20 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 10_Culvert 36@24.23km; Extent, repair and vegetation clearing	-33.668354191509614, 22.240454500993486
11	(i)	J35B	Portion 22 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 11_Culvert 37@24.54km; Construct erosion protection	-33.66594826123824, 22.239573294729492
12	(i)	J35B	Portion 24 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 12_Culvert 38@24.74km; Vegetation clearing, crack seal, construct erosion protection	-33.66432515080531, 22.23891491301889
13	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 13_Culvert 39@25.01km; Clear debris, construct erosion protection	-33.66206816375073, 22.238488441786043
14	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 14_Culvert 40@25.35km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.65903419765594, 22.237922495683804
15	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 15_Culvert 41@25.44km; Extend culvert; Replace HW; Clear vegetation and shape embankments of waterway	-33.65838899166032, 22.237327045282377
16	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 16_Culvert 42@53.35km; Clear siltation & crack seal	-33.65782750222867, 22.23675678250039
17	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 17_Culvert 43@25.61km; Extend culvert; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris	-33.657319591137465, 22.2360825002995
18	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 18_Culvert 44@25.69km; Extend culvert; Replace HW	-33.65686637563253, 22.23549241431582
19	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 19_Culvert 46@26.04km; Extend culvert	-33.65590858723054, 22.231839832371495
20	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 20_Culvert 48@26.49km; Extend culvert; Clear vegetation, debris and siltation	-33.65355983954722, 22.2281404794067
21	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel	Waypoint21_Culvert	-33.649505196512884,

163 of the Major Region 22.226658978020474 50@26.97km; Strengthen OUDTSHOORN and repair Waypoint 22 Culvert Portion 66 of Land Parcel 52@27.39km; Clear -33.645977323069665. J35B 163 of the Major Region 22 (i) vegetation & Debris, seal 22.225038923775866 OUDTSHOORN crack Waypoint 23 Culvert Land Parcel 239 of the 53@27.56km; Clearing -33.64433834082699, 23 J35B (i) Major Region vegetation, siltation and 22.22480917580966 OUDTSHOORN debris Waypoint 24 Culvert Land Parcel 239 of the 54@27.76km; Clear -33.64259891381004, J35B 24 Major Region (i) vegetation, siltation & 22.224433666548034 OUDTSHOORN debris. Extent culvert Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint 25 Culvert -33.64103359134731. 25 J35B Major Region (i) 55@27.96km; 22.223299092134305 OUDTSHOORN Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint -33.63949767379317, 26 (i) J35B Major Region 26 Culvert56@28.16km; 22.22235484219469 OUDTSHOORN Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint 27_Culvert -33.636415612628156, J35B Major Region 59@28.59km; Extent left 27 (i) 22.219445344513666 OUDTSHOORN side Waypoint 28 Culvert Land Parcel 239 of the 61@29.01km; Clear -33.632910860949536. J35B 28 (i) Major Region siltation & debris, crack 22.217897123178513 OUDTSHOORN seal and spalling repair Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint 29 Culvert 33.629709277093426, J35B 29 (i) Major Region 63@29.41km; Extent right 22.219780033906737 OUDTSHOORN side Portion 69 of Land Parcel Waypoint 5 Culvert -33.680731733528205, J35B 163 of the Major Region 29@22.70km; Clearing 30 (c) 22.25014440015518 OUDTSHOORN and repair Waypoint 7 Culvert Portion 69 of Land Parcel 33.67599088750858. J35B 163 of the Major Region 31@23.33km; Clearing 31 (c) 22.244650062626523 OUDTSHOORN and repair Portion 20 of Land Parcel Waypoint 10 Culvert -33.66835900489899, J35B 32 (c) 163 of the Major Region 36@24.23km; Extent, 22.24045718320274 OUDTSHOORN repair and clear Waypoint 19 Culvert Portion 66 of Land Parcel -33.65590858723059. 33 J35B 163 of the Major Region 46@26.04km; Extend (c) 22.231855925625304 OUDTSHOORN culvert Waypoint Portion 66 of Land Parcel 21 Culvert50@26.97km 33.64950854569126. J35B 163 of the Major Region 34 (c) Clear vegetation, 22.226659606663844 OUDTSHOORN strengthen and repair Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint 25_Culvert -33.64103470784983. J35B Major Region 55@27.96km; Extent both 35 (c) 22.22330013987282 OUDTSHOORN sides Land Parcel 239 of the Wavpoint 33.63950396915327. J35B Major Region 26 Culvert56@28.16km; 36 (c) 22.222352272352865 OUDTSHOORN Extent both sides Land Parcel 239 of the Waypoint 27 Culvert -33.63642007887792, 37 (c) J35B Major Region 59@28.59km; Extent left 22.219450122198694 OUDTSHOORN side

38	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 29_Culvert 63@29.41km; Extent right side	-33.629707043794205, 22.21978808053437
39	(c)	J35B	Portion 22 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 11_Culvert 37@24.54km; Construct erosion protection and replace HW	-33.66591105116468, 22.239646107142956
40	(c)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 15_Culvert 41@25.44km; Extend culvert; Replace HW; Clear vegetation and shape embankments of waterway	-33.658409084653506, 22.237355627572413
41	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 17_Culvert 43@25.61km; Extend culvert & replace HW; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris	-33.65735531245514, 22.236121811425573
42	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 18_Culvert 44@25.69km; Extend culvert; Replace HW	-33.65687307341615, 22.235498365466306
43	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 20_Culvert 48@26.49km; Extend culvert & replace HW; Clear vegetation, debris and siltation	-33.653631285288604, 22.22819554851018
44	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 24_Culvert 54@27.76km; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris. Extent culvert & replace HW	-33.64260561270375, 22.22444229990806

Attached herewith are the Registration Certificate and a copy of the GA for ease of reference.

You are required to comply with the conditions of the General Authorisation.

Yours sincerely

Comments:

torchang

I, Mr Carlo Abrahams (WUL Manager/WUAAAC Chairperson) herewith electronically sign this document. Serial Number : 5112991879253651616 **WUL Manager** Date: Aug 31 2023 4:12PM





Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act(Act 36 of 1998) to:

Applicant Applicant Type: Province: Name: Postal Address: VAT Registration Number:	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT WESTERN CAPE WESTERN CAPE TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS PRIVATE BAG X9185 CAPE TOWN 8000
Water Management Area Name:	BREEDE-GOURITZ
Register Status Status:	ACTIVE

Water Uses

Water Use No. Water Use Volume **Volume Start Date Volume End Date** 1 21(c) 2016/06/01 2 21(c) 2016/06/01 3 21(c) 2016/06/01 4 21(i) 2016/06/01 5 21(i) 2016/06/01 2016/06/01 6 21(i) 7 21(c) 2016/01/01 2016/01/01 8 21(i) 9 21(c) 2016/01/01 2016/01/01 10 21(i) 2016/01/01 11 21(c) 12 21(i) 2016/01/01 2016/01/01 13 21(c) 2016/01/01 14 21(i)

Register No. 29002677

2023/11/03 15:31:22

See attached Annexure(s)



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

15	21(c)	2016/01/01	
15	21(0)	2010/01/01	
16	21(i)	2016/01/01	
17	21(c)	2016/01/01	
18	21(i)	2016/01/01	
19	21(c)	2016/01/01	
20	21(i)	2016/01/01	
21	21(c)	2016/01/01	
22	21(i)	2016/01/01	
23	21(c)	2016/01/01	
24	21(i)	2016/01/01	
25	21(c)	2016/01/01	
26	21(i)	2016/01/01	
27	21(c)	2016/01/01	
28	21(i)	2016/01/01	
29	21(c)	2016/01/01	
30	21(i)	2016/01/01	
31	21(c)	2016/01/01	
32	21(i)	2016/01/01	
33	21(c)	2016/01/01	
34	21(i)	2016/01/01	
35	21(c)	2016/01/01	
36	21(i)	2016/01/01	
37	21(c)	2016/01/01	
38	21(i)	2016/01/01	
39	21(c)	2016/01/01	
	21(i)	2016/01/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

41	21(c)	digated under Section 20	2016/01/01]
42	21(i)		2016/01/01	
43	21(c)		2016/01/01	
44	21(i)		2016/01/01	
45	21(c)		2016/01/01	
46	21(i)		2016/01/01	
47	21(c)		2016/01/01	
48	21(i)		2016/01/01	
49	21(c)		2016/01/01	
50	21(i)		2016/01/01	
51	21(c)		2021/01/01	
52	21(c)		2021/01/01	
53	21(c)		2021/01/01	
54	21(c)		2021/01/01	
55	21(c)		2021/01/01	
56	21(c)		2021/01/01	
57	21(c)		2021/01/01	
58	21(i)		2021/01/01	
59	21(i)		2021/01/01	
60	21(i)		2021/01/01	
61	21(i)		2021/01/01	
62	21(i)		2021/01/01	
63	21(i)		2021/01/01	
64	21(i)		2021/01/01	
65	21(c)		2023/05/01	
	21(c)		2023/05/01	1



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

			1
67	21(c)	 2023/05/01	
68	21(c)	2023/05/01	
69	21(c)	2023/05/01	
70	21(c)	2023/05/01	
71	21(c)	2023/05/01	ĺ
72	21(c)	2023/05/01	
73	21(c)	2023/05/01	
74	21(c)	2023/05/01	
75	21(c)	2023/05/01	
76	21(c)	2023/05/01	
77	21(c)	2023/05/01	
78	21(c)	2023/05/01	
79	21(c)	2023/05/01	
80	21(c)	 2023/05/01	
81	21(c)	 2023/05/01	
82	21(c)	 2023/05/01	
83	21(c)	2023/05/01	
84	21(c)	2023/05/01	
85	21(c)	2023/05/01	
86	21(c)	 2023/05/01	
87	21(c)	2023/05/01	ĺ
88	21(c)	2023/05/01	
89	21(c)	2023/05/01	
90	21(c)	2023/05/01	
91	21(i)	2023/05/01	
01			 1



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

	- egieterea, prem		•	
93	21(i)	2023/05/01		
94	21(i)	2023/05/01		
95	21(i)	2023/05/01		
96	21(i)	2023/05/01		
97	21(i)	2023/05/01		
98	21(i)	2023/05/01		
99	21(i)	2023/05/01		
100	21(i)	2023/05/01		
101	21(i)	2023/05/01		
102	21(i)	2023/05/01		
103	21(i)	2023/05/01		
104	21(i)	2023/05/01		
105	21(i)	2023/05/01		
106	21(i)	2023/05/01		
107	21(i)	2023/05/01		
108	21(i)	2023/05/01		
109	21(i)	2023/05/01		
110	21(i)	2023/05/01		
111	21(i)	2023/05/01		
112	21(i)	2023/05/01		
113	21(i)	2023/05/01		
114	21(i)	2023/05/01		
115	21(i)	2023/05/01		
116	21(i)	2023/05/01		
117	21(i)	2023/05/01		
118	21(c)	2023/05/01		



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

119	21(c)	2023/05/01	
120	21(i)	2023/05/01	
121	21(i)	2023/05/01	
122	21(c)	2023/07/01	
123	21(c)	2023/07/01	
124	21(c)	2023/07/01	
125	21(c)	2023/07/01	
126	21(c)	2023/07/01	
127	21(c)	2023/07/01	
128	21(c)	2023/07/01	
129	21(c)	2023/07/01	
130	21(c)	2023/07/01	
131	21(i)	2023/07/01	
132	21(i)	2023/07/01	
133	21(i)	2023/07/01	
134	21(i)	2023/07/01	
135	21(i)	2023/07/01	
136	21(i)	2023/07/01	
137	21(i)	2023/07/01	
138	21(i)	2023/07/01	
139	21(i)	2023/07/01	
140	21(c)	2023/08/01	
141	21(c)	2023/08/01	
142	21(c)	2023/08/01	
143	21(c)	2023/08/01	
144	21(c)	2023/08/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

	regiotorea, prem	uigated under Section		
145	21(c)		2023/08/01	
146	21(c)		2023/08/01	
147	21(c)		2023/08/01	
148	21(c)		2023/08/01	
149	21(c)		2023/08/01	
150	21(c)		2023/08/01	
151	21(c)		2023/08/01	
152	21(c)		2023/08/01	
153	21(c)		2023/08/01	
154	21(c)		2023/08/01	
155	21(c)		2023/08/01	
156	21(c)		2023/08/01	
157	21(c)		2023/08/01	
158	21(c)		2023/08/01	
159	21(c)		2023/08/01	
160	21(c)		2023/08/01	
161	21(c)		2023/08/01	
162	21(c)		2023/08/01	
163	21(c)		2023/08/01	
164	21(c)		2023/08/01	
165	21(c)		2023/08/01	
166	21(c)		2023/08/01	
167	21(c)		2023/08/01	
168	21(c)		2023/08/01	
169	21(c)		2023/08/01	
170	21(c)		2023/08/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

171	21(c)	2023/08	/01	
172	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
173	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
174	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
175	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
176	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
177	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
178	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
179	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
180	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
181	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
182	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
183	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
184	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
185	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
186	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
187	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
188	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
189	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
190	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
191	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
192	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
193	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
194	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
195	21(i)	2023/08	/01	
196	21(i)	2023/08	/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

	egistered, prom	 	<u> </u>	
197	21(i)		2023/08/01	
198	21(i)		2023/08/01	
199	21(i)		2023/08/01	
200	21(i)		2023/08/01	
201	21(i)		2023/08/01	
202	21(i)		2023/08/01	
203	21(i)		2023/08/01	
204	21(i)		2023/08/01	
205	21(c)		2023/08/01	
206	21(c)		2023/09/01	
207	21(c)		2023/09/01	
208	21(c)		2023/09/01	
209	21(c)		2023/09/01	
210	21(c)		2023/09/01	
211	21(c)		2023/09/01	
212	21(c)		2023/09/01	
213	21(c)		2023/09/01	
214	21(c)		2023/09/01	
215	21(c)		2023/09/01	
216	21(c)		2023/09/01	
217	21(c)		2023/09/01	
218	21(c)		2023/09/01	
219	21(c)		2023/09/01	
220	21(c)		2023/09/01	
221	21(i)		2023/09/01	
222	21(i)		2023/09/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

	egistered, prom				
223	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
224	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
225	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
226	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
227	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
228	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
229	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
230	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
231	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
232	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
233	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
234	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
235	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
236	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
237	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
238	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
239	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
240	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
241	21(i)		2023/	/09/01	
242	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
243	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
244	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
245	21(i)	<u>.</u>	2023/	09/01	
246	21(i)	<u>.</u>	2023/	09/01	
247	21(i)		2023/	09/01	
248	21(i)		2023/	09/01	



Department: Water and Sanitation REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Regis Water Use be reg	stration Record gistered, prom	d 29002677 is is ulgated under \$	sued in te Section 26	erms of the regulation 6(1)(c) of the National	ns requiring that I Water Act(Act	t a 36 of 1998) to:
249	21(i)			2023/09/01		
	1					
I	\sum	7, ,				
	5. / /	doda		03 November 2	023	
	_ /					
CMA: BREI	EDE-GOURITZ					
CATCHME AGENCY	NT MANAGEM	ENT		Date stamp of iss	uing office	
DISCLAIMER : This Registration Reco	ord:					
2 may NOT be used		ent to the registered wate n that it is proof of a water ement, are:		t. By virtue of section 22(1) of the N	National Water Act, the onl	y documents that
	ocument stating the exte thorisation as published	-	r use pursuant t	o sections 33 or 35 of the National	Water Act;	
2.4 Schedule 1 c Notes:	of the National Water Ac	t.	stration Record	has been confirmed by the Depart	ment. it may be indicated a	as such in this
Registration R	ecord. le authority has dispens	-		a specific water use, no water use		
3 is issued without a	alterations or erasures a			in conformity with the Department' nation is valid as at the date of issu		stitution of any

2023/11/03 15:31:34

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	n a watercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 1 2016/06/01			
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication				
Finding:	LAWFUL			
Finding Date:	2016/05/23			
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	ATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation:		otice 1199, 18 December 2009		
Legal Section:	Section 21(c) of the Nat	ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
GA Applicable From Date:	2010/10/01			
GA Applicable To Date:	2030/12/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water ANTJIES RIVER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 23' 1.2" south	Longitude 19° 14' 11.5" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
Forghe Purpose of: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	NA 2 METRES 9 METRES 40 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40H			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	1			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/06/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION			
Property Number: 0				
Portion of Property: 0				
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000000000000000000000000000000				
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division: CALEDON				
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date	
2016/06/01		

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 2 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2016/05/23 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flor	Section 21(c) of the Natio 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 w of Water	ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Water Resource:	TRIBUTARY OF THE ON	IKUS RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 22' 41.3" south	Longitude 19° 14' 23.7" east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 NA 2 METRES 5 METRES 20 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40H			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	2				
Water Use Start Date:	2016/06/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION				
Property Number: 0					
Portion of Property: 0					
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000000000000000000000000000000					
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	CALEDON				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date	
2016/06/01		

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 3 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2016/05/23 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION		
Finding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009Legal Section:Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1GA Applicable From Date:2010/10/01GA Applicable To Date:2030/12/31				
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water UNNAMED DRAINAGE	LINE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 19' 23" south	Longitude 19° 25' 7.9" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	NA 2 METRES 1 METRES 30 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40J			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	3			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/06/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION			
Property Number: 0				
Portion of Property: 0				
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000000000000000000000000000000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	CALEDON			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date	
2016/06/01		

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	er Use Registratior	n Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a v	watercourse in terms of Se	ection 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 7 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORIS	ATION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		lotice 1199, 18 December 2009 tional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water PIETERSFONTEIN RIV	VER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 41' 9.1" south	Longitude 20° 2' 9.6" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING OF PIETE	RSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	7			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division: MONTAGU				
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Rela	ationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016	6/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is neglociation neoora.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water i	ISE

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this

Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	r Use Registration	Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 9 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2012/10/01		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	of Water PIETERSFONTEIN RIV	ER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 40' 52.5" south	Longitude 20° 1' 47.3" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING OF PIETER	RSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	9			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number: 0				
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division: MONTAGU				
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water	[•] Use Registration Rec	ord 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 11 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED				
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION				
Finding Confirmed:	YES				
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01 2030/12/31				
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	f Water PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER				
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 40' 40.3" south	Longitude 20° 1' 31" east			
Datum Type:	WGS-84				
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING OF PIETERSFOR	NTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES				
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C				

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	11			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number: 0				
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division: MONTAGU				
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	r Use Registration	Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 13 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water PIETERSFONTEIN RIVE	ĒR		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 40' 27.4" south	Longitude 20° 1' 23.2" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84	SFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043		
For the Purpose of:	CRUSSING OF PIETER	SPONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	13				
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD				
Property Number: 0					
Portion of Property: 0					
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division: MONTAGU					
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	atercourse in terms of Sectio	on 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 15 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATIO	DN		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	2010/10/01 2030/12/31	al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 42' 54.7" south	Longitude 20° 7' 1.8" east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING OF A17 ROAI	D OP6043		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	15				
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD				
Property Number: 0					
Portion of Property: 0					
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division: MONTAGU					
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 17 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED				
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 of Water				
water Resource:	PIETERSFONTEIN RIV	ER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 41' 49" south	Longitude 20° 3' 39.1" east			
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING OF A18 R	DAD OP6043			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES				
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C				

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677						
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification	Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677					
Water Use Number:	17					
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01					
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10					
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED					
Property Where Water Use Occurs						
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD					
Property Number: 0						
Portion of Property: 0						
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000					
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN					
Registration Division: MONTAGU						
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE					
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN					

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 19 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo	Section 21(c) of the Natio 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01 2030/12/31		
Water Resource:	OU HUIS RIVER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 42' 11.7" south	Longitude 19° 57' 34.4" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84 CROSSING A14 OF RC			
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30D			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	19				
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD				
Property Number:	0				
Portion of Property:	0				
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	MONTAGU				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date	
2016/01/01		

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	no negionation neovia.			
1	is not an acknowledgement of an o	entitlement to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	r Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	atercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 21 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(c) of the Nation 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI	VER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 46' 47.3" south	Longitude 20° 12' 51.4" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING M02 OF ROA	AD MR294
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	21			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wat	er Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	watercourse in terms of Secti	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 23 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	Section 21(c) of the Nation 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) VER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 44' 56.4" south	Longitude 20° 15' 36.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84 CROSSING M04 OF ROA	AD MR294
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	23			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Rec	ord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 2	21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 25 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1 ⁻⁷ Section 21(c) of the National V 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	KINGA RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 47' 9.7" south	Longitude 20° 10' 4.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84 CROSSING M01 OF ROAD M	10004
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	11/2 94
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	25			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section	on 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 27 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATI	ON		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		e 1199, 18 December 2009 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	f Water TRIBUTARY OF LANGKLO	OOFSPRUIT RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 44' 26.7" south	Longitude 20° 15' 30.2" east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING M05 OF ROA	D MR294		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	27			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	nis negistration neoora.	
1	 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the regis 	stered water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 29 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	Section 21(c) of the Natio 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) VER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 46' 42.2" south	Longitude 20° 13' 2.3" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84 CROSSING M03 OF RO			
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	29			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	er Use Registration R	ecord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a w	atercourse in terms of Section	on 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 31 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATIO	ON
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section:	Section 21(c) of the Nation	e 1199, 18 December 2009 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2010/10/01 2030/12/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water TRIBUTARY OF THE JOU	BERTSPOORT RIVER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 45' 39.5" south	Longitude 20° 11' 2.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING OF PIETERSF	FONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	31			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National W Water Use Identification Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Number: 33 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2015/11/16 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of GA Applicable From Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource: Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude 33° 45' 50.5" south 20° 10' 46.1" east	ater Act
Register Number:29002677Water Use Number:33Water Use Start Date:2016/01/01Water Use Status Date:2016/06/10Water Use Status:REGISTEREDLawfulness AuthenticationImage: ConstructionFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2015/11/16Finding Reason:General Authorisation:General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009Legal Section:Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of GA Applicable From Date:Quarter Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource:Zo30/12/31Water Resource:JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER	
Finding:LAWFULFinding Date:2015/11/16Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009Legal Section:Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 ofGA Applicable From Date:2010/10/01GA Applicable To Date:2030/12/31Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource:JOUBERTSPOORT RIVERGeographic Location:LatitudeLongitude	
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude	
33° 45 50.5 SOUTH 20° 10 46.1° EAST	
Datum Type:WGS-84For the Purpose of:CROSSING M06 OF ROAD DR1382	
Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:	
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	33		
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD		
Property Number:	0		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	MONTAGU		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Use Registration Reco	ord 29002677
ercourse in terms of Section 2 ⁴	I(c) of the National Water Act
29002677 35 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Section 21(c) of the National W 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	
Latitude 33° 44' 13.8" south	Longitude 20° 17' 18.4" east
WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFS OP6104 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	SPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD
H30B	
	35 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 119 Section 21(c) of the National W 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER Latitude 33° 44' 13.8" south WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFS OP6104 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	35		
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD		
Property Number:	0		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	MONTAGU		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

	Record 29002677
atercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
29002677 37 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
YES	
	ice 1199, 18 December 2009 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
of Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI	VER
Latitude 33° 44' 10.4" south	Longitude 20° 16' 57" east
CROSSING LANGKLOO	FSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD OP6104
1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
H30B	
	29002677 37 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 of Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI Latitude 33° 44' 10.4" south WGS-84 CROSSING LANGKLOO 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	37		
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD		
Property Number:	0		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	MONTAGU		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	nis negistration neoora.	
1	 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the regis 	stered water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Reco	ord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 2	1(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 39 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 11 Section 21(c) of the National W 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	Water TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBER	TSPOORT RIVER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 43' 42.9" south	Longitude 20° 15' 22.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY C RIVER BY ROAD OP6104	OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	39			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Rec	ord 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	ercourse in terms of Section 2	1(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 41 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 11 Section 21(c) of the National W 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER	-		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 44' 13.8" south	Longitude 20° 17' 26.8" east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFS OP6043 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	SPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	41			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water / Water Use Identification Register Number: 43 Water Use Start Date: 2016/07/01 Water Use Starts Date: 2016/07/01 Finding Date: 2016/07/17/6 Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water LaNGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude 33" 46' 4.2" south 20" 15' 36.3" east Datum Type: WGS-84 LangkLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 IMETRES MR294 For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD With: 1 METRES Water Use Sector: 1 ME	National Register of Wate	er Use Registration	Record 29002677		
Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Number: 43 Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status Date: 2018/06/10 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Lawfulnes Water Resource: Latitude Longitude 33° 45° 4.2″ south 20° 15° 36.3″ east Datum Type: WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 Height: 1 METRES Width: 1 METRES Width: Length: 1 METRES Water Use Sector:	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a w	atercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Finding:LAWFULFinding Date:2015/11/16Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009Legal Section:Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2010/10/01GA Applicable To Date:2030/12/31Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource:Latitude 33° 45' 4.2" southGeographic Location:Latitude MGS-84For the Purpose of:CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:1 METRES	Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	43 2016/01/01 2016/06/10			
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude 33° 45' 4.2" south 20° 15' 36.3" east Datum Type: WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD Height: 1 METRES Width: 1 METRES Length: 1 METRES Length: 1 METRES Water Use Sector: 1 METRES	Finding: Finding Date:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16			
33° 45' 4.2" south20° 15' 36.3" eastDatum Type:WGS-84For the Purpose of:CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:1 METRES	General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow	Gov. Gazette 32805, No Section 21(c) of the Nati 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 of Water	ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
For the Purpose of:CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:1 METRES	Geographic Location:				
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B	For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length:	CROSSING OF LANGK MR294 1 METRES 1 METRES	LOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD		
	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	43			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
tercourse in terms of Section	on 21(c) of the National Water Act			
29002677 45 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED				
LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION				
YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01 2030/12/31				
Latitude 33° 45' 7.9" south	Longitude 20° 15' 14" east			
WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES				
H30B				
t	tercourse in terms of Section 29002677 45 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice Section 21(c) of the National 2010/10/01 2030/12/31 f Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVE Latitude 33° 45' 7.9" south WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOM MR294 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	45			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

GA Applicable From Date:2010/10/01GA Applicable To Date:2030/12/31Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource:LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVERGeographic Location:Latitude 33° 44' 13.4" southLongitude 20° 15' 27.7" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Ker State	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Number: 47 Water Use Stat Date: 2016/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status Date: 2016/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/07/01 Water Use Status: REGISTERED Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2015/11/16 Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 193 GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Longitude Water Resource: Latitude Longitude Ja3° 44' 13.4" south 20° 15' 27.7" east Datum Type: WGS-84 Por the Purpose of: Height: 1 METRES MR294 Height: 1 METRES Length: Use Sector: 1 METRES Water Use Sector:	mpeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21	(c) of the National Water Act			
Finding: LAWFUL Finding Date: 2015/11/16 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 199 GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Longitude Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude 33° 44' 13.4" south 20° 15' 27.7" east Datum Type: WGS-84 CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 MR294 Height: 1 METRES Width: 1 METRES Length: 1 METRES Water Use Sector: 1 METRES	Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	47 2016/01/01 2016/06/10				
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 199 GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER Geographic Location: Latitude Longitude 33° 44' 13.4" south 20° 15' 27.7" east Datum Type: WGS-84 For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 Height: 1 METRES Width: 1 METRES Length: 1 METRES Water Use Sector: 1 METRES	Finding: Finding Date:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16				
33° 44' 13.4" south20° 15' 27.7" eastDatum Type:WGS-84For the Purpose of:CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:1 METRES	General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Vater Use Details for Impeding the Flow o	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01 2030/12/31				
Datum Type:CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294Height:1 METRESWidth:1 METRESLength:1 METRESWater Use Sector:1 METRES	Geographic Location:					
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B	For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length:	CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294 1 METRES 1 METRES				
	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B				

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	47			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	is neglistration neobra.	
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered v	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 49 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED				
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES				
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water TRIBUTARY OF TOUWS	RIVER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 39' 13.4" south	Longitude 20° 21' 26.8" east			
Datum Type:	WGS-84				
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	CROSSING OF TRIBUTA ROAD MR294 1 METRES 1 METRES 1 METRES	ARY OF THE TOUWS RIVER BY			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J12F				

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	49			
Water Use Start Date:	2016/01/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2016/06/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD			
Property Number:	0			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	MONTAGU			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	o negionanon neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgemen	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 51 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	29002677 51 2021/01/01 2021/03/31		
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - V 02/G40B/CI/9591	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER 02/G40B/CI/9591		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL 1 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water NFEPA LISTED SEEP	WETLAND		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.35761° south	Longitude 18.82061° east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	TO UPGRADE DEGRA	ADED CULVERT		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.8 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URB	3 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 51 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 95 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900095 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 52 2021/01/01 2021/03/31			
Water Use Status Date.	REGISTERED			
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORC 02/G40B/CI/9591	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER 02/G40B/CI/9591		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	E DETERMINED		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water SEEP WETLAND			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.37436° south	Longitude 18.83066° east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERN	NEATH THE ROAD		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.8 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 52 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 104 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900104 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 53 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED			
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W(02/G40B/CI/9591	ORCESTER		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	O BE DETERMINED		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
Water Use Details for Diverting the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND			
Start of Diversion: Datum Type:	Latitude 34.37399° south WGS-84	Longitude 18.83878° east		
End of Diversion: Datum Type:	Latitude 34.374° south	Longitude 18.838782° east		
For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 TO UPGRADE OF EXIS	TING CULVERT AT KM7.07		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.5 METRES 3 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBA	N)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B			
egister No. 29002677 WUN 53	2023/11/03 15:31:48	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 66 of 509		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 53 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs** HANGKLIP ROAD **Property Name: Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 106 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900106 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water	r Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	atercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 54 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC 02/G40B/CI/9591	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TC 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED) BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.37437° south	Longitude 18.83099° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 TO ALLOW HYDROLOG THE ROAD 1.5 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN	BICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 54 20	023/11/03 15:31:48	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 68 of 509

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 54 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 104 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900104 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ter Use Registration	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	watercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 55 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W 02/G40B/CI/9591	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL T 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	O BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	w of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.37436° south	Longitude 18.83123° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 TO ALLOW HYDROLO THE ROAD 1.5 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBA	GICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 55	2023/11/03 15:31:48	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 70 of 509

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 55 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 104 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900104 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ter Use Registration	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	a watercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 56 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W 02/G40B/CI/9591	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL T 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	O BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	w of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.37436° south	Longitude 18.83146° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 TO ALLOW HYDROLOG THE ROAD 1.5 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBA	GICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 56	2023/11/03 15:31:48	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 72 of 509

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 56 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 104 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900104 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Re	ecord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Sectio	n 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 57 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WOR 02/G40B/CI/9591	CESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO B 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	E DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	f Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34.37435° south	Longitude 18.83168° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 TO ALLOW HYDROLOGIC THE ROAD 1.5 METRES 3 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	AL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 57 202	23/11/03 15:31:49	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 74 of 509

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 57 Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01 Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** HANGKLIP **Property Number:** 559 **Portion of Property:** 104 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000055900104 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** CALEDON **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 65 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(c) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE 1	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 54.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of: Width:	MAINTENANCE 1 METRES 1 METRES	
Wath: Length: Water Use Sector:	12 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 65 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PLATTEBOSCH **Property Number:** 485 **Portion of Property:** 51 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 66 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	of Water WATERCOURSE 1		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.8" south	Longitude 21° 23' 55.3" east	
Datum Type: Forght: Purpose of: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	WGS-84 MAINTENANCE 1 METRES 1 METRES 450 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	CE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 66 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PLATTEBOSCH **Property Number:** 485 **Portion of Property:** 51 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 67 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	w of Water WATERCOURSE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON A COLVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	CE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	67	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	188	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000018800000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 68 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	w of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location: Datum Type:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.7" south WGS-84	Longitude 21° 20' 19.4" east
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC)E
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	68	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	188	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000018800000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 69 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fl Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.2" south	Longitude 21° 20' 7.4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	69	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section	on 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 70 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISATIO	ON
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	e 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fi Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIE	ES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVICE	E
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	70		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI		
Property Number:	164		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

	Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
Γ	2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 71 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 50.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 71 2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 72 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	w of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 42.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	72		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTE		
Property Number:	164		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water	Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 73 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	3)
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Iow of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude34° 25' 9.4" south21° 20' 42.9" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVICE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water	Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 73 2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGIO	√ RI
Property Number:	489	
Portion of Property:	101	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048900101	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 74 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water SEEP WETLAND		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 9.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 43.4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERV	ICE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water	Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 74 2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGIO	1 RI
Property Number:	489	
Portion of Property:	101	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048900101	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 75 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	75	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	188	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000018800000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	a watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 76 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	w of Water WATERCOURSE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	76	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	188	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000018800000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 77 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.2" south	Longitude 21° 20' 7.4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	77	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 78 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED				
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES				
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:					
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fi Water Resource:	low of Water WATERCOURSE				
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south WGS-84	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east			
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON A CULVERT			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	СЕ			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F				

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act					
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	78				
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI				
Property Number:	164				
Portion of Property:	0				
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 79 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 46.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.6" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	79
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI
Property Number:	164
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 80 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 46.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ICE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	80
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI
Property Number:	164
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 81 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/03/27 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, No	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 50.2" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.7" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIV	ITIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERV	ICE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	81	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 82 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fl Water Resource:	low of Water SEEP WETLAND		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ICE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	82	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 83 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fl Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 58.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 58.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ICE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	83	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 84 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	NO	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 58.6" south	Longitude 21° 19' 58.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	84	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 85 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 57.6" south	Longitude 21° 19' 46.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ICE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	85	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JON	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 86 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 57.8" south	Longitude 21° 19' 46.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON A CULVERT
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1 METRES 12 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	86	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JON	
Property Number:	164	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	0000016400000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 87 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	τιον		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01		
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water WATERCOURSE 1			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.9" south	Longitude 21° 23' 55.4" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	ROAD SIDE FENCING	ROAD MAINTENANCE		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 1 METRES 1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 87 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PLATTEBOSCH **Property Number:** 485 **Portion of Property:** 51 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 88 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water WATERCOURSE 1			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 23' 54.6" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	ROAD SIDE FENCING	ROAD MAINTENANCE		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 1 METRES 1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F			

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	88
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	PORTION 92 OF LAND PARCEL 485 OF THE MAJOR REGION F
Property Number:	485
Portion of Property:	92
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048500092
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
	2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Re ation Pocord

	is Registration Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlemen	t to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Se	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 89 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORIS/	ATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water SEEP WETLAND			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 0" south	Longitude 21° 20' 46.1" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	ROAD SIDE FENCING	ROAD MAINTENANCE		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 1 METRES 1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERV	/ICE		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F			

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number: Water Use Number:	29002677
Water Use Start Date:	89 2023/05/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEI
Property Number:	441
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000044100000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 90 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01		
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SEEP WETLAND			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 34° 25' 26.9" south	Longitude 21° 20' 25.7" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	ROAD SIDE FENCING	ROAD MAINTENANCE		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 1 METRES 1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F			

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	90
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN
Property Number:	188
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C06400020000018800000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	n a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water	Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 118 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	8)		
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water HUIS RIVIER			
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33° 55' 39.4" south22° 49' 31.1" eastWGS-84			
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURES WITH THE ROAD RESERVE OF MR355 THE INLET AND OUT STRUCTURES OF THIS SPECIFIC STRUCTURE WILL E RECONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION IN THE WATERCOURSE - E.G. PREVENT SCOURING IN T STREAM BED	ΓLET 3Ε Ν		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.8 METRES 1.8 METRES 24 METRES CONSERVATION INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	K40C			
Pagistar No. 20002677 WUN 118	2023/11/03 15:31:58 Print Seg No. 6 Page 128	-1 -00		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 118 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** EASTBROOKE **Property Number:** 183 **Portion of Property:** 11 SG Cadastral Code: C0390000000018300011 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division: KNYSNA Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 119 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	w of Water HUIS RIVIER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude Longitude 33° 55' 39.3" south 22° 49' 31.1" east			
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE OF MR355 THE INLET AND OUTLE STRUCTURES OF THIS SPECIFIC STRUCTURE WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION IN THE WATERCOURSE - E.G. PREVENT SCOURING IN THI STREAM BED	ΞT		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.8 METRES 1.8 METRES 24 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN) CONSERVATION			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	K40C			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 119 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** EASTBROOK **Property Number:** 183 **Portion of Property:** 89 SG Cadastral Code: C0390000000018300089 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division: KNYSNA Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
20002677
29002677 122 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED
BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13172
LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISATION
YES
Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31
Water HEX RIVER
LatitudeLongitude33.676838° south19.463477° eastWGS-84
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF HEX RIVER CHANNEL
NO. 2 1 METRES 10 METRES 15 METRES CONSERVATION
Н20Н

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	122			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER	T294		
Property Number:	4014			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500040000401400000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water	in a watercourse in terms of Se	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 123 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED			
RLA Details				
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13172	/ORCESTER		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORIS <i>I</i>	ATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, No	otice 509, 26 August 2016 ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Water Resource:	Flow of Water HEX RIVER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.676593° south	Longitude 19.462825° east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	DAMAGE TO CONCRE RESURFACING AND I REMOVAL OF SILTATI ALIEN VEGETATION T	IR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED TE MEMBERS BRIDGE EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. ION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF THROUGH AND AROUND THE N THE ROAD RESERVE .		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 23 METRES 14 METRES CONSERVATION			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H			
Register No. 29002677 WUN 123	2023/11/03 15:31:59	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 134 of 50		

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	123			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER	(T2940		
Property Number:	4014			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500040000401400000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 124 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13172	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:		PAIRS OF HEX RIVER CHANNEL
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.676281° south	Longitude 19.462003° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	DAMAGE TO CONCRET RESURFACING AND EX	XPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. ON DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 38 METRES 125 METRES CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H	
Register No. 29002677, WUN 124	2023/11/03 15:31:59	Print Seg. No. 6 Page 136 of 509

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		1	
Register Number:	29002677	I.	
Water Use Number:	124	1	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01	1	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19	1	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	1	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		I	
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER	(T110	
Property Number:	4010	1	
Portion of Property:	0	1	
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500040000401000000	1	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	I	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	I	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	1	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	I	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 125 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13172		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the I Water Resource:	Flow of Water HEX RIVER		
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.675988° south19.461172° east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING O ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 47 METRES 24 METRES CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H		
Register No. 29002677 WUN 125	2023/11/03 15:31:59 Print Seq. No. 6 Page 138 of		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	125		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER	(T110	
Property Number:	4010		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500040000401000000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	WORCESTER		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		
		1	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 126 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Water Resource:	Flow of Water NUY RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.716705° south	Longitude 19.491954° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	DAMAGE TO CONCRET RESURFACING AND E REMOVAL OF SILTATIO ALIEN VEGETATION TH	R GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED TE MEMBERS BRIDGE XPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. ON DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF TROUGH AND AROUND THE I THE ROAD RESERVE .	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 47 METRES 20 METRES CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40C		
Register No. 29002677 WUN 126	2023/11/03 15:31:59	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 140 of 509	

National Register of Wate	er Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	126	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 370 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (1893)	
Property Number:	370	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000037000000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 127 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WOR GA13172	CESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISATIC	DN	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice Section 21(c) of the Nationa 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Water Resource:	Flow of Water NUY RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.675941° south	Longitude 19.573564° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	DAMAGE TO CONCRETE RESURFACING AND EXP	ANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF DUGH AND AROUND THE	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 92 METRES 100 METRES CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40C		
egister No. 29002677 WUN 127	2023/11/03 15:32:00	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 142 of 509	

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	127	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	LAND PARCEL 347 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER († 60	
Property Number:	347	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000034700000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
	2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a v Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act 29002677 128 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	128 2023/07/01 2023/05/19	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13172	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	HOEKS RIVER	
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.787538° south19.47158° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 8 METRES 34 METRES CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E	
	2023/11/03 15:32:00 Print Seq. No. 6 Page 144 of 50	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 128 2023/07/01 Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** DOORN RIVIER **Property Number:** 491 **Portion of Property:** 100 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000049100100 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date	
2023/07/01		

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 129 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13172		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water BREEDE RIVER		
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.735575° south19.487916° eastWGS-84WGS-84		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMEN REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING O ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 24 METRES 24 METRES CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E		

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	129	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION W	
Property Number:	488	
Portion of Property:	8	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000048800008	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 130 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - V GA13172	VORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORIS.	ATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, N		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water BREEDE RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.736154° south WGS-84	Longitude 19.487541° east	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CLEAR REEDS REPA DAMAGE TO CONCRE RESURFACING AND REMOVAL OF SILTAT ALIEN VEGETATION 1	AIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED ETE MEMBERS BRIDGE EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. TON DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF THROUGH AND AROUND THE IN THE ROAD RESERVE .	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 42 METRES 24 METRES CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E		

National Register of W	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	130
Water Use Start Date:	2023/07/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/19
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WO
Property Number:	488
Portion of Property:	8
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000048800008
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Re	elationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
20	23/07/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Ac	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	140	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding:	LAWFUL	
Finding Date:	2023/05/19	
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
r munig Keason.	GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:	Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	
on Applicable to bate.	2000/00/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.429358° south19.70512° eastWGS-84VGS-84	
Datum Type:		
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 23 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5999 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE	
Height:	2 METRES	
Width:	4 METRES	
Length:	20 METRES	
Water Use Sector:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 140 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BUFFELSKRAAL **Property Number:** 613 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000061300000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	n Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Se	ection 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 141 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - V GA13210	WORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORIS	ATION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		lotice 509, 26 August 2016 Itional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	ow of Water DRAINAGE LINE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 25' 30.1" south	Longitude 19° 43' 4.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CULVERT ON ROAD I LINE	DIC MAINTENANCE ON A BOX MR00303 TRAVERSING A DRAINAGE
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.1 METRES 3 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 141 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BUFFELSKRAAL **Property Number:** 64 **Portion of Property:** 13 SG Cadastral Code: C085000000006400013 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Rec	ord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	ercourse in terms of Section 2	1(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 142 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location: Datum Type:	Latitude 33.429361° south WGS-84	Longitude 19.705125° east
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 25 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO ARMCO CULVERT ON OP05746 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.2 METRES 15 METRES 4.2 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 142 2023/08/01 Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BUFFELSKRAAL **Property Number:** 613 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000061300000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	n a watercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number:	29002677 143		
Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	2023/08/01 2023/07/10		
Water Use Status: RLA Details	REGISTERED		
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water UNNAMED TRIBUTARY	OF THE HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 24' 32.2" south	Longitude 19° 43' 33.7" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 26 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO LOWLEVEL CROSSING ON ROAD OP05746 TRAVERSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.1 METRES 2.5 METRES 6 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 143 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name: BUFFELSHAAK Property Number:** 66 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006600000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 144 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Geographic Location: Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width:	LatitudeLongitude33° 24' 29" south19° 43' 52.6" eastWGS-84CROSSING 27 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGESTRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05745 CROSSING AWATERCOURSE2 METRES5.5 METRES		
Length: Water Use Sector: Quaternary Drainage Region:	33 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN) H20A		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification	20002677		
Register Number: Water Use Number:	29002677 144		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01		
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	BROEKRIVIERS BERG		
Property Number:	41		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code: C085000000004100000			
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division: WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number:	29002677 145		
Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding: Finding Date:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19		
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:		tice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01	onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fl Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 28' 57.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 40.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Height:	1.5 METRES		
Width: Length:	9 METRES		
Water Use Sector:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	29 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	145		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	ORCHARD		
Property Number:	119		
Portion of Property:	5		
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000011900005		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	WORCESTER		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
1	2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

	is Registration Record	J.			
1	is not an acknowled	gement of an	entitlement to	the registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 146 2023/08/01 2023/07/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	DRAINAGE LINE			
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33° 29' 21.8" south19° 37' 55.5" east			
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	CROSSING 14 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD OP05726 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE 0.1 METRES 9 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	Н20В			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 146 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 1973 Property Number:** 1973 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000197300000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	147			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01			
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2023/07/10 REGISTERED			
	REGISTERED			
RLA Details				
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W	ORCESTER		
RLA Reference:	GA13210			
Lawfulness Authentication				
Finding:	LAWFUL			
Finding Date:	2023/05/19			
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229. No	tice 509, 26 August 2016		
Legal Section:		ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water DRAINAGE LINE			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 29' 35.8" south	Longitude 19° 37' 52.5" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 15 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT C10408 ON ROAD DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE		
Height:	0.5 METRES			
Width:	1 METRES			
Length:	7 METRES			
Water Use Sector:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 147 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs ORCHARD 119-31 Property Name: Property Number:** 119 **Portion of Property:** 31 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000011900031 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	Ater Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Wat	ter Act	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number:	29002677 148		
Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 19 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water HEX RIVER		
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 14.8" south19° 39' 40.5" east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 16 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDG STRUCTURE B0507 ON ROAD DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	STRUCTURE B0507 ON ROAD DR1438 CROSSING A	
Height: Width: Length:	1.5 METRES 9 METRES 30 METRES		
Water Use Sector:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 148 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 88 Property Number:** 88 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850001000008800000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ter Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	a watercourse in terms of Sect	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 149 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Geographic Location: Datum Type: For the Purpose of:		Longitude 19° 39' 42.3" east C MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT MR000303 CROSSING A
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	DRAINAGE LINE 1.5 METRES 19 METRES 35 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 149 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 660** 660 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C085000100006600000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

watercourse in terms of Secti	
	on 21(c) of the National Water Act
29002677 150 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
YES	
Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
v of Water KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER	
Latitude 33° 28' 16.1" south WGS-84	Longitude 19° 40' 2.8" east
CROSSING 18 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A	
0.5 METRES 10 METRES 40 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
H20B	
	150 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 v of Water KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER Latitude 33° 28' 16.1" south WGS-84 CROSSING 18 PERIODIC STRUCTURE ON ROAD WATERCOURSE 0.5 METRES 10 METRES 10 METRES 10 METRES 10 METRES NDUSTRY (URBAN)

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 150 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs DE DOORNS ERF 630 Property Name:** 630 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C085000100006300000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Regionation Report.	
1	s not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;	

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Sect	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 151 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	ice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	2036/08/31 ow of Water UNCHANNELED VALLEY	Y BOTTOM WETLAND
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 27' 26.9" south WGS-84	Longitude 19° 40' 46.6" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	CROSSING 19 PERIODI	C MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	151		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	OSPLAATS		
Property Number:	134		
Portion of Property:	0		
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000013400000		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	WORCESTER		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
1	2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

	is Registration Record.	
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water us	e

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act							
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date:		BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210 LAWFUL					
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	GENERAL AUTHORISATION					
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01					
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water HEX RIVER						
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 26' 34.2" south	Longitude 19° 41' 0.9" east					
Datum Type:	WGS-84						
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 20 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05740 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE					
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.5 METRES 4.5 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	4.5 METRES 20 METRES					
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B						

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677							
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act							
Water Use Identification							
Register Number:	29002677						
Water Use Number:	152						
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01						
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10						
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED						
Property Where Water Use Occurs							
Property Name:	BUFFELSKRAAL						
Property Number:	64						
Portion of Property:	14						
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006400014						
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN						
Registration Division:	WORCESTER						
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE						
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN						

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date		
2023/08/01			

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

	is negistration neoora.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	t to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this

Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 153 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Fl Water Resource:	ow of Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 26' 13.5" south WGS-84	Longitude 19° 41' 35.2" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 22 PERIODI	C MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.7 METRES 4 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	153	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	FARM	
Property Number:	65	
Portion of Property:	1	
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006500001	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
1	2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	is neglistration neobra.	
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered w	ater use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	er Use Registration R	lecord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 154 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WOI GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATI	ON
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(c) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	e 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:		OF THE KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 28' 48.4" south	Longitude 19° 41' 33.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:		C MAINTENANCE TO A BOX 1441 CROSSING AN UNNAMED
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.1 METRES 3.5 METRES 10 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 154 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs KEURBOSCH KLOOF Property Name:** 179 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 5 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000017900005 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

	s Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of water	r Use Registration	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of Se	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 155 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210	/ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA	ATION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		otice 509, 26 August 2016 ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	of Water KEURBOSKLOOF RIVE	ĒR
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.476001° south	Longitude 19.717776° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:		DIC MAINTERNACE TO LOWLEVEL ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING A
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 155 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** DENNEGEUR 609 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C085000000006090000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 156 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	8)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	w of Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.481161° south19.620877° eastWGS-84VGS-84	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CROSING 30 SECTION 30 A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGE B0495 ON ROAD DR01489 TRAVERSING THE SAND RIVER	9
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 6 METRES 9 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	156	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	DAGBREEK	
Property Number:	93	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000009300000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :

Thi	is Registration Record:
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use

is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water	Use Registration Rec	ord 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 2	1(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 157 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 Water HEX RIVER	-
Geographic Location: Datum Type:	Latitude 33.481041° south WGS-84	Longitude 19.621131° east
For the Purpose of:	TEMPORARY BYPASS ON TI BRIDGE B0495 DURING THE	HE UPSTREAM SIDE OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF MENT BRIDGE CROSSING 30
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.5 METRES 2.5 METRES 15 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	157	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	DAGBREEK	
Property Number:	93	
Portion of Property:	0	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000009300000	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

	is Registration Record.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of V	Vater Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	n a watercourse in terms of Secti	ion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date:	158 2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding:	LAWFUL	
Finding Date: Finding Reason:	2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	
Finding Reason.	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic	ce 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section:	()	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 28' 56.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 16.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:		C MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE ROAD DR1489 TRAVERSING A
Height:	1.5 METRES	
Width:	5.5 METRES	
Length:	28 METRES	
Water Use Sector:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	
Quaternary Drainage Region.		

National Register of Water	Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification	
Register Number:	29002677
Water Use Number:	158
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000009300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 159 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water SPEK RIVER
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.503827° south19.530792° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING 4 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP5722
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 3 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20D

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 159 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** WORCESTER RD **Property Number:** 824 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000082400000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 160 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(c) of the Natio	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	ow of Water SPEK RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 30' 35.3" south	Longitude 19° 31' 47.8" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:		C MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE IG A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 6 METRES 30 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20E	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 160 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** WORCESTER RD **Property Number:** 86 **Portion of Property:** 4 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008600004 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
29002677 161 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
BREEDE GOURITZ - WORC GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	-	
YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 5 Section 21(c) of the National 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 f Water HEX RIVER	509, 26 August 2016 Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Latitude 33° 30' 57" south	Longitude 19° 33' 6.9" east	
WGS-84 CROSSING 5 CONSTRUCT EMERGENCY REPLACEME CROSSING THE HEX RIVER 1.5 METRES 4 METRES 25 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	NT BRIDGE ON OP0521	
H20F		
	tercourse in terms of Section 29002677 161 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED BREEDE GOURITZ - WORC GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice & Section 21(c) of the National 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 f Water HEX RIVER Latitude 33° 30' 57" south WGS-84 CROSSING 5 CONSTRUCT EMERGENCY REPLACEME CROSSING THE HEX RIVER 1.5 METRES 4 METRES 25 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	161		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	ROODEZAND		
Property Number:	82		
Portion of Property:	24		
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008200024		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	WORCESTER		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 162 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 Water DRAINAGE LINE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 31' 11.8" south	Longitude 19° 33' 12.1" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING 6 PERIODIC MAII CULVERT ON DR1435 CROS	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.5 METRES 3 METRES 35 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	162	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	ROODE ZAND	
Property Number:	82	
Portion of Property:	31	
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008200031	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Rela	tionship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023	/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered w	ater use	e

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use; 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water	Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 163 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the FI Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 ow of Water HEX RIVER)
Geographic Location:	Latitude Longitude 33° 29' 32.9" south 19° 35' 41.3" east WGS-84 MGS-84	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 7 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05723	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 6 METRES 33 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	163	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	VENDUTIE KRAAL	
Property Number:	89	
Portion of Property:	44	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000008900044	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	WORCESTER	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

•••	is neglociation neovia.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water	use

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a	a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 164 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED			
RLA Details				
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER			
RLA Reference:	GA13210			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flo Water Resource:	DRAINAGE LINE			
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33° 29' 23.4" south19° 35' 2.2" eastWGS-84			
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 8 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO TWO ARMCO CULVERTS ON ROAD OP05723 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 4 METRES 10 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	164				
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	THE PINES				
Property Number:	74				
Portion of Property:	0				
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000007400000				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	WORCESTER				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a v	vatercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 165 2023/08/01 2023/07/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA			
Einding Confirmed	YES			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, No	otice 509, 26 August 2016 ional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVE	R		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.478108° south	Longitude 19.618374° east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:		C MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR 32 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 COURSE		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 7 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	165			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	DAGBREEK			
Property Number:	93			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000009300000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

	is Registration Record.	
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered v	water use

is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	r Use Registration Record 29002677	
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	atercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National W	ater Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 166 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	of Water ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER	
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 30.5" south19° 37' 11.3" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 10 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX ON ROAD OP5729 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	CULVER
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1 METRES 1.5 METRES 7 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	166				
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	DAGBREEK				
Property Number:	93				
Portion of Property:	3				
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000009300003				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	WORCESTER				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

•••	is neglociation neovia.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this

Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	Ater Use Registration Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water A
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 167 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION
Finding Confirmed:	YES
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SAND RIVER
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.475771° south19.628364° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING 12 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULV ON ROAD OP05730 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.5 METRES 3 METRES 10 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a water	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	167			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	LENTELUS			
Property Number:	670			
Portion of Property:	0			
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000067000000			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

[Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
1	2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

•••	is negistration neoora.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water us	se

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in	n a watercourse in terms of Se	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 168 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19	VORCESTER
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORIS	ATION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		otice 509, 26 August 2016 tional Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	low of Water SAND RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 28' 3.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 42.6" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
For the Purpose of:		DIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVER ⁻ ROSSING A WATERCOURSE
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.5 METRES 5 METRES 9.8 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677					
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	tercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification					
Register Number:	29002677				
Water Use Number:	168				
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01				
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10				
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED				
Property Where Water Use Occurs					
Property Name:	RUSTIG				
Property Number:	129				
Portion of Property:	1				
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000012900001				
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN				
Registration Division:	WORCESTER				
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE				
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN				

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Records

	is Registration Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Impeding or diverting the flow of water i	n a watercourse in terms of Sec	ction 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 169 2023/08/01 2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13210	ORCESTER
Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, No	tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details for Impeding the F Water Resource:	Flow of Water HEX RIVER	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33° 31' 48" south WGS-84	Longitude 19° 32' 26.5" east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 1 PERIODI	C MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE NG WATERCOURSE ON ROAD
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	1.2 METRES 7 METRES 10 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 169 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs** NEW GLEN HEATLIE **Property Name: Property Number:** 184 **Portion of Property:** 2 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000018400002 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677							
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act							
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 170 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED						
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13210 LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION						
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 of Water HEX RIVER						
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.52907° south19.540371° east						
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING 2 SECTION 30A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5983 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05719						
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.5 METRES 4 METRES 36.4 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)						
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G						

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677							
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act							
Water Use Identification							
Register Number:	29002677						
Water Use Number:	170						
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01						
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10						
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED						
Property Where Water Use Occurs							
Property Name:	KANETVLEI						
Property Number:	80						
Portion of Property:	1						
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000008000001						
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN						
Registration Division:	WORCESTER						
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE						
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN						

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date		
2023/08/01			

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this

Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wa	tercourse in terms of S	Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 171 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED			
RLA Details				
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ -	WORCESTER		
RLA Reference:	GA13210			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORI	SATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES			
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.52902° south	Longitude 19.540511° east		
Datum Type:	WGS-84			
For the Purpose of:	FOR BRIDGE B5983	SS TRAVERSING THE WATERCOURSE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE CY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.5 METRES 3 METRES 30 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G			
Register No. 29002677 WUN 171 20	023/11/03 15:32:15	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 212 of 509		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	171		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01		
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10		
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED		
Property Where Water Use Occurs			
Property Name:	KANETVLEI		
Property Number:	80		
Portion of Property:	1		
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000008000001		
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN		
Registration Division:	WORCESTER		
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE		
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN		

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

	a Regianation Record.					
1	is not an acknowledgement	t of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water use

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this

Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 205 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31			
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	of Water HEX RIVER			
Geographic Location:	LatitudeLongitude33.440447° south19.687546° east			
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 4 METRES 20 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification				
Register Number:	29002677			
Water Use Number:	205			
Water Use Start Date:	2023/08/01			
Water Use Status Date:	2023/07/10			
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED			
Property Where Water Use Occurs				
Property Name:	RIVIERA			
Property Number:	62			
Portion of Property:	5			
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000006200005			
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN			
Registration Division:	WORCESTER			
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE			
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN			

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record

•••	is negistration neoora.						
1	is not an acknowledgement	of an	entitlement	to the	registered	water us	se

Is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
 2.1 a licence:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 206 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISAT			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow	2016/09/01 2036/08/31 / of Water	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Water Resource: Geographic Location:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN Latitude 33.680732° south	NIAL DRAINAGE LINE Longitude 22.250144° east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84	R AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3		
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.45 METRES 2.45 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN	J)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 206 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** FRISCHGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 69 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300069 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 207 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 f Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	/ater Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Geographic Location: Datum Type:	Latitude 33.675991° south WGS-84	Longitude 22.24465° east		
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	CLEARING AND REPAIR AS 2.4 METRES 2.4 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	PER ANNEXURE 5.3		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 207 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** FRISCHGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 69 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300069 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 208 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614	ESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.668359° south	Longitude 22.240457° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3 2.5 METRES 2.5 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 208 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** FRISCHGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 20 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300020 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 209 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE	ESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13614		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE			
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.655909° south WGS-84	Longitude 22.231856° east	
Datum Type:		D REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE	
For the Purpose of:	5.3	D REPAIR AS PER AININEAURE	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.5 METRES 2.5 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 209 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** VRISGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 66 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300066 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 210 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 of Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.649509° south WGS-84	Longitude 22.22666° east	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	CLEARING AND REPAIR AS	PER ANNEXURE 5.3	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.4 METRES 2.4 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 210 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** VRISGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 66 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300066 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 211 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National V 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 f Water		
Geographic Location:	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	DRAINAGE LINE	
	33.641035° south WGS-84	22.2233° east	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:		ERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.4 METRES 2.4 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 211 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BAKENSKRAAL 239 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C054000000023900000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 212 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614	STER	
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	f Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	DRAINAGE LINE	
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.639504° south	Longitude 22.222352° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
For the Purpose of:	EXTENT AND REPAIR CULV	ERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.5 METRES 1.2 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 212 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BAKENSKRAAL 239 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C054000000023900000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 213 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	-
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	DRAINAGE LINE
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.63642° south	Longitude 22.21945° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 EXTENT CULVERT AS PER A	NNEXURE 5.3
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.4 METRES 2.4 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 213 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BAKENSKRAAL 239 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C054000000023900000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 214 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCH GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.629707° south	Longitude 22.219788° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 EXTENT CULVERT AS PER	ANNEXURE 5.3
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2.4 METRES 1.2 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 214 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BAKENSKRAAL 239 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C054000000023900000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 215 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	STER
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	-
Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	f Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	DRAINAGE LINE
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.665911° south	Longitude 22.239646° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 REPLACE HW CONSTRUCT	EROSION PROTECTION
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.6 METRES 0.6 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 215 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** FRISCHGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 22 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300022 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 216 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National V 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 f Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	Vater Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.658409° south	Longitude 22.237356° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPLACING HW	
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.6 METRES 0.6 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 216 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** FRISCHGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 68 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300068 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 217 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCE GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow o	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National V 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Resource:	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	DRAINAGE LINE
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.657355° south	Longitude 22.236122° east
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	WGS-84 CLEARING EXTENDING AN	ID REPLACING HW
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	0.6 METRES 0.6 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 217 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** VRISGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 66 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300066 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :

	is Registration Record.			
1	is not an acknowledgement of an	n entitlement to t	he registered	water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a wat	ercourse in terms of Section 2	21(c) of the National Water Act	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 218 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION		
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31 Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.656873° south WGS-84	Longitude 22.235498° east	
Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW 0.6 METRES 0.6 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 218 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** VRISGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 66 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300066 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a w	atercourse in terms of Sec	tion 21(c) of the National Water Act
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 219 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow Water Resource:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Geographic Location: Datum Type: For the Purpose of: Height: Width: Length:	Latitude Longitude 33.653631° south 22.228196° east WGS-84 EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW 0.6 METRES 0.6 METRES	
Water Use Sector: Quaternary Drainage Region:	8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBA J35B	N)

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 219 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** VRISGEWAAGD **Property Number:** 163 **Portion of Property:** 66 SG Cadastral Code: C0540000000016300066 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Pagistration Por

	Registration Record.
1	is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act				
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 220 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED			
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference: Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13614 LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISATION			
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water Resource:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 50 Section 21(c) of the National W 2016/09/01 2023/08/31 Water UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL	Vater Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
Geographic Location:	Latitude 33.642606° south WGS-84	Longitude 22.224442° east		
Datum Type: For the Purpose of:	EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW			
Height: Width: Length: Water Use Sector:	2 METRES 1.2 METRES 8 METRES INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)			
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 220 Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** BAKENSKRAAL 239 **Property Number: Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C054000000023900000 CAPE TOWN **Deeds Office: Registration Division:** OUDTSHOORN **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the Nation Water Act Water Use Identification Register Number: 4 Water Use Statu Sumber: 2016/06/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/02 Water Use Status: REGISTERED Lawfulness Authentication Finding Date: 2016/05/23 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998). GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2010/12/31 Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM Water Resource: ANTJIES RIVER For the Purpose of: TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET Altering of: BANKS Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 34* 23' 1.2' south 19' 14' 11.5' east Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Longitude Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 2 METRES Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION Quaternary Drainage Region: G40H	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677				
Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Number: 4 Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10 Water Use Status: REGISTERED cawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding: LAWFUL Finding Date: 2016/05/23 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM Water Gesource: ANTJIES RIVER For the Purpose of: TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET Altering of: Altering of: BANKS Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 34° 23' 1.2" south 19° 14' 11.5" east Datum Type: Longitude Longitude End of Altera		teristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the Nation		
awfulness Authentication LAWFUL Finding: LAWFUL Finding Date: 2016/05/23 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31 Nater Use Details Type of Water Resource: Type of Water Resource: ANTJIES RIVER For the Purpose of: TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET Altering of: BANKS Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 34° 23' 1.2" south 19° 14' 11.5" east Datum Type: WGS-84 Longitude Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:2 METRES Mater Use Sectors: CONSERVATION	Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	4 2016/06/01 2016/06/10			
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2010/10/01GA Applicable To Date:2030/12/31Vater Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:ANTJIES RIVERFor the Purpose of:TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLETAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:LatitudeLength of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:2 METRESWater Use Sectors:CONSERVATION	Finding: Finding Date:	2016/05/23	TION		
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:ANTJIES RIVERFor the Purpose of:TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLETAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude34° 23' 1.2" south19° 14' 11.5" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeDatum Type:ConsistenceMater Use Sectors:CONSERVATION	General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2010/10/01			
PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLETAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude34° 23' 1.2" south19° 14' 11.5" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeDatum Type:Conservation:LongitudeDatum Type:CONSERVATIONLongitude	Type of Water Resource:				
Start of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude34° 23' 1.2" south19° 14' 11.5" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:LongitudeUatum Type:CONSERVATION	For the Purpose of:	TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION			
Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 2 METRES Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION	-	Latitude	-		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:2 METRES Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION		WGS-84			
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION		vision 2 METRES			
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40H					
	Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40H			

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 4 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C013000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 5 2016/06/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2016/05/23 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	TRIBUTARY OF THE ON IN SITU CULVERTS AND INLET AND OUTLET	RUS RIVER GABION PROTECTION AT THE
Altering of:	BED	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 22' 41.3" south	Longitude 19° 14' 23.7" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 22' 41.7" south	Longitude 19° 14' 23.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	teration:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40H	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 5 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C013000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 6 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2016/05/23 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	RIVER/STREAM UNAMED DRAINAGE LII THREE 1050 MM PIPE C	NE CULVERTS AND GABION
Altering of:	PROTECTION AT THE IN BANKS	NLET AND OUTLET
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 19' 23" south	Longitude 19° 25' 7.9" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 19' 23.4" south	Longitude 19° 25' 7.5" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 teration:30 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40J	-

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 6 2016/06/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C013000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 8 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 10 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM PIETERSFONTEIN RIVE	
For the Purpose of: Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BED 33° 40' 52.5" south	SFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043 Longitude 20° 1' 47.3" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	
Perister No. 20002677 WUN 10	2022/11/02 15:22:21	Print Sea No. 6 Page 254 of 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 10 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of V	Vater Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 12 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		R FONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BED Latitude 33° 40' 40.3" south	Longitude 20° 1' 31.1" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 12	2023/11/03 15:32:21	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 256 of 509

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 12 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 14 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	PIETERSFONTEIN RIVE CROSSING OF PIETERS BED	R SFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 40' 27.4" south	Longitude 20° 1' 23.2" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	teration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	
Desister No. 20002077 WUN 44	2022/44/02 45:22:24	Drint Sog No. 6 Dage 250 of 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 14 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

~	Vater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Nater Act	acteristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date:	29002677 16 2016/01/01	
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status: Water Use Status:	2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
awfulness Authentication		
Finding: Finding Date:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16	
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Noti	ce 1199, 18 December 2009
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	2010/10/01	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable To Date:	2030/12/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	TRIBUTARY OF THE PI CROSSING OF TRIBUTA RIVER BY ROAD OP604	RY OF THE PIETERSFONTEIN
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 42' 54.7" south	Longitude 20° 7' 1.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 16 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	later Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 18 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		tice 1199, 18 December 2009 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	PIETERSFONTEIN RIV CROSSING OF A18 RC	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33° 41' 49" south	Longitude 20° 3' 39.1" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration:4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 18 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 20 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	RIVER/STREAM OU HUIS RIVER CROSSING OU HUIS RIV	VER BY ROAD OP5949
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33° 42' 11.7" south	Longitude 19° 57' 34.4" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30D	
Pogistor No. 20002677 WUN 20	2022/44/02 45:22:22	Print Sog No. 6 Dage 264 at 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 20 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 22 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		VER FSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33° 46' 47.3" south	Longitude 20° 12' 51.4" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration: 7.6 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
Pagistar No. 20002677 WUN 22	2022/11/02 15:22:22	Print Seg. No. 6 Dags 266 of 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 22 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 24 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI	VER
For the Purpose of: Altering of: Start of Alteration:	CROSSING LANGKLOO BANKS Latitude	FSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	33° 44' 56.4" south WGS-84 Latitude	20° 15' 36.9" east Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:9 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
Pagistar No. 20002677 WUN 24	2022/11/02 15:22:22	Print Seg. No. 6 Dage 268 of 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 24 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 26 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISATION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 11 Section 21(i) of the National Wa 2010/10/01 2030/12/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	KINGA RIVER CROSSING KINGA RIVER BY BANKS	ROAD MR294
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 47' 9.7" south WGS-84	Longitude 20° 10' 4.2" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteratio Water Use Sectors:	n:8.3 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 26 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 28 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Noti	ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	TRIBUTARY OF LANGKI	LOOFSPRUIT RIVER OOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 44' 26.7" south	Longitude 20° 15' 30.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration: 8.3 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30C	
egister No. 29002677 WUN 28	2023/11/03 15:32:23	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 272 of 50

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 28 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 30 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI CROSSING PIETERSFO BANKS	VER INTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 46' 42.2" south	Longitude 20° 13' 2.3" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 0° 0' 0" south	Longitude 0° 0' 0" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 30 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 32 2016/01/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not	ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	TRIBUTARY OF THE JO CROSSING TRIBUTARY BY ROAD DR1382	UBERTSPOORT RIVER OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 45' 39.5" south	Longitude 20° 22' 2.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration: 4.65 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 32	2022/11/02 15:20:04	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 276 of 509
GUISIGE IND. 23002011 WOIN 32	2023/11/03 15:32:24	1 1111 004. 110. 0 Faye 210 01 50

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 32 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Nater Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date:	29002677 34 2016/01/01	
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
_awfulness Authentication		
Finding: Finding Date:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16	
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed	YES	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation:	-	ion 1100, 19 December 2000
General Authonsation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Vater Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	JOUBERTSPOORT RIVE CROSSING OF JOUBER DR1382	ER RTSPOORT RIVER BY ROAD
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 45' 50.5" south	Longitude 20° 10' 46.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
ister No. 29002677 WUN 34	2023/11/03 15:32:24	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 278 of 5

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 34 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of V	Vater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 36 2016/01/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	τιον
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation:	YES	ion 1100, 19 December 2000
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	LANGSKLOOFSP0RUIT CROSSING OF LANGKL DR6104	RIVER OOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 44' 13.8" south	Longitude 20° 17' 19.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
jister No. 29002677 WUN 36	2023/11/03 15:32:25	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 280 of 5

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 36 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 38 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-	ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIV	VER
For the Purpose of: Altering of:		FSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD DR6104
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 44' 10.4" south	Longitude 20° 16' 57" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	teration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
Pagiatar No. 20002677 WUN 29	2022/11/02 15:22:25	Print Seg No. 6 Dage 282 of 500

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 38 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 40 2016/01/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status: Lawfulness Authentication	REGISTERED	
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not	tice 1199, 18 December 2009 anal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		DUBERTSPOORT RIVER ARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT 04
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 43' 42.9" south	Longitude 20° 15' 22.2" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
gister No. 29002677 WUN 40	2023/11/03 15:32:25	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 284 of 5

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 40 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 42 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		ce 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIV CROSSING OF THE RO	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33° 44' 13.8" south	Longitude 20° 17' 26.8" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 42 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 44 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, No	ntice 1199, 18 December 2009 Dnal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT F CROSSING OF THE LA MR294	RIVER NGSKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 45' 4.2" south	Longitude 20° 15' 36.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 44	2023/11/03 15:32:26	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 288 of 509

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 44 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C05000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 46 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication	REGISTERED		
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2010/10/01	Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2010/10/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2030/12/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT R CROSSING OF THE LA MR294	IVER NGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY	
Altering of:	BANKS		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 45' 7.9" south	Longitude 20° 15' 14" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration: 11.6 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B		
Register No. 29002677 WUN 46	2023/11/03 15:32:26	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 290 of 509	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 46 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 48 2016/01/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not	tice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RI CROSSING OF LANGKL MR294	IVER _OOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 44' 13.4" south	Longitude 20° 15' 27.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration:9 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H30B	
gister No. 29002677 WUN 48	2023/11/03 15:32:26	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 292 of 5

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 48 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 50 2016/01/01 2016/06/10	
Water Use Status: Lawfulness Authentication	REGISTERED	
Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2015/11/16 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 32805, Not	ice 1199, 18 December 2009 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	TRIBUTARY OF THE TO CROSSING OF TRIBUT/ BY MR294	OUWS RIVER ARY OF THE TOUWS RIVER ROAD
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 39' 13.4" south	Longitude 20° 21' 26.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by A Water Use Sectors:	Iteration:1 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J12F	
Register No. 29002677 WUN 50	2023/11/03 15:32:27	Print Seq. No. 6 Page 294 of 509

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 50 2016/01/01 2016/06/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	MONTAGU RD
Property Number:	0
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C050000000000000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	MONTAGU
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteri Water Act	stics of a watercourse in term	s of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 58 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WOR(02/G40B/CI/9591	CESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO B 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	E DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND IN ORDER TO UPGRADE DEGRADED CULVERT	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.35761° south	Longitude 18.82061° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	10.02001 0000
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.357617° south	Longitude 18.820618° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 58 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	95
SG Cadastral Code:	C013000000055900095
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 59 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO 02/G40B/CI/9591	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.37436° south	Longitude 18.83066° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.374361° south	Longitude 18.830667° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat	tion:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 59 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	104
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900104
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 60 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC 02/G40B/CI/9591	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO UPGRADE DEGRADED CULVERT	
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34.37399° south	Longitude 18.83878° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.373992° south	Longitude 18.838782° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN	۷)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 60 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP ROAD
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	106
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900106
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIM	ER :
This Rog	istration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 61 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC 02/G40B/CI/9591	PRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.37437° south	Longitude 18.83099° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.374361° south	Longitude 18.830994° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	tion:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN	N)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 61 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	104
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900104
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 62 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details RLA Business Unit:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS BREEDE GOURITZ - WC	DRCESTER
RLA Reference:	02/G40B/CI/9591	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.37436° south	Longitude 18.83123° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.374361° south	Longitude 18.83124° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	ation:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAI	N)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 62 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	104
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900104
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 63 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details RLA Business Unit:	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS BREEDE GOURITZ - WC	DRCESTER
RLA Reference:	02/G40B/CI/9591	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.374361° south	Longitude 18.83146° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	10.03140 east
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.374355° south	Longitude 18.831682° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration	ation:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAI	N)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 63 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	104
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900104
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 64 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED	
Licence Information NRWU Licence Number: Licence Status: Licence Expiry Date: Review Period: RLA Details	APPROVED 2060/12/31 60 MONTHS	
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO 02/G40B/CI/9591	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFULNESS STILL TO 2021/03/02 UNVERIFIED	BE DETERMINED
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34.37435° south	Longitude 18.83168° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34.374366° south	Longitude 18.831465° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	tion:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN	۷)
Quaternary Drainage Region:	G40B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 64 2021/01/01 2021/03/31 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	HANGKLIP
Property Number:	559
Portion of Property:	104
SG Cadastral Code:	C0130000000055900104
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	CALEDON
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

DISCLAIM	ER :
This Rog	istration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 91 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	WATERCOURSE MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT BANKS	TES ON CULVERTS
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 23' 54.8" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 54.8" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt	WGS-84 teration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 91 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	PLATTEBOSCH
Property Number:	485
Portion of Property:	51
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048500051
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 92 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Natior 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	WATERCOURSE MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34° 23' 20.8" south	Longitude 21° 23' 55.3" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 23' 20.8" south	Longitude 21° 23' 55.3" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 92 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	PLATTEBOSCH
Property Number:	485
Portion of Property:	51
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048500051
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 93 2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ice 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	WATERCOURSE	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON CULVERTS
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 32° 25' 27.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	teration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 93 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	PLATTEBOSCH
Property Number:	485
Portion of Property:	51
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048500051
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the Nation
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	94	
Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status Date.	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication	REGIOTERED	
Finding:	LAWFUL	
Finding Date:	2023/04/04	
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	
Water Use Details		
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	WATERCOURSE	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TES ON CULVERTS
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 27.7" south	21° 20' 19.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 27.7" south	21° 20' 19.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:1 METRES	
	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Water Use Sectors:		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification 29002677 **Register Number:** Water Use Number: 94 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 188 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or charac	•	
Water Act		
Water Use Identification		
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	95	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding:	LAWFUL	
Finding Date:		
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	IION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the Natior	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	
Water Use Details		
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	WATERCOURSE	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON CULVERTS
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 41.2" south	21° 20' 7.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 41.2" south	21° 20' 7.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification 29002677 **Register Number:** Water Use Number: 95 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 188 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 96 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of: Start of Alteration:	WATERCOURSE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS BANKS		
Datum Type:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south WGS-84	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:1 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	~ ⊑	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	SE	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification 29002677 **Register Number:** Water Use Number: 96 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the Nationa Water Act			
Water Use Identification			
Register Number:	29002677		
Water Use Number:	97		
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01		
Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
	REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding:	LAWFUL		
Finding Date:	2023/04/04		
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Ũ			
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01		
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details			
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	WATERCOURSE		
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TES ON CULVERTS	
Altering of:	BANKS		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	34° 25' 50.2" south	21° 20' 2.7" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	34° 25' 50.2" south	21° 20' 2.7" east	
Detum Tumor		21 20 2.7 east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt			
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ÜE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 97 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 98 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	WATERCOURSE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS BANKS		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.8" east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.8" east	
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 eration:1 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	°F	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification 29002677 **Register Number:** Water Use Number: 98 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677	
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 99 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	SPRING/EYE		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS		
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 34° 25' 9.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 42.9" east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 9.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 42.9" east	
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	WGS-84	21 20 42.9 8451	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERV	ICE	
	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification 29002677 **Register Number:** Water Use Number: gg Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIV **Property Number:** 489 **Portion of Property:** 101 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048900101 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Pogistration	

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of V	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 100 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVI	TIES ON CULVERTS	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 9.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 43.4" east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 9.4" south	Longitude 21° 20' 43.4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al Water Use Sectors:	teration:1 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVI	ICE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 100 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIV **Property Number:** 489 **Portion of Property:** 101 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048900101 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 101 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT OTHER	TIES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 27.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 27.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.1" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt	WGS-84	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 101 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 188 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE

WESTERN CAPE

Relationship End Date

CAPE TOWN

DISCLAIMER : This Registration Record:

1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Registration Division Province:

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date

2023/05/01

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 102 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON CULVERTS	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 27.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.4" east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 27.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 19.4" east	
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt	WGS-84	21 20 13.4 6431	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 102 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 188 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000

CAPE TOWN

RIVERSDALE

CAPE TOWN

WESTERN CAPE

Relationship End Date

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

Deeds Office:

2023/05/01

Registration Division:

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date

Registration Division Province:

WUN/Property Relationship Details

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characted Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 103 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT OTHER	IES ON CULVERTS
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 41.2" south	Longitude 21° 20' 7.4" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 41.2" south	Longitude 21° 20' 7.4" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter	WGS-84	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 103 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 104 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 41.3" south	Longitude 21° 20' 8" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	WGS-84	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 104 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

Relationship End Date

DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use:

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date

2023/05/01

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 105 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 46.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.6" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 46.7" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.6" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	WGS-84	21 20 0.0 0000
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 105 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 106 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 46.8" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.9" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 46.8" south	Longitude 21° 20' 3.9" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	WGS-84	21 20 0.0 0030
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 106 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	Vater Use Registration	
Water Use Identification Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Number:	107	
Water Use Start Date:	2023/05/01	
Water Use Status Date:	2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication		
Finding:	LAWFUL	
Finding Date:	2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	non
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ice 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the Nation	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	
Water Use Details		
Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource:	SEEP WETLAND	
For the Purpose of:	MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TIES ON CULVERTS
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 50.2" south	21° 20' 2.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 50.2" south	21° 20' 2.7" east
		21 20 2.1 East
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al		
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 107 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wat	ter Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 108 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT BANKS	IES ON CULVERTS
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.8" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 49.6" south	Longitude 21° 20' 2.8" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 ation:1 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC)E
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 108 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 441 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000044100000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 109 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of: Start of Alteration:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT BANKS Latitude	IES ON CULVERTS
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	34° 25' 58.3" south WGS-84 Latitude	21° 19' 58.3" east Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	34° 25' 58.3" south WGS-84 eration:1 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	21° 19' 58.3" east CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 109 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE

CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Surveyor General Office:

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 110 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type:	34° 25' 58.6" south WGS-84	21° 19' 58.4" east
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 58.6" south	Longitude 21° 19' 58.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVIO	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 110 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE CAPE TOWN Surveyor General Office:

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 111 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	IES ON CULVERTS
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 57.6" south	Longitude 21° 19' 46.9" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 57.6" south	Longitude 21° 19' 46.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 111 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Mational Register of Wa	ater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 112 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	FION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVIT	TES ON CULVERTS
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude	Longitude
	34° 25' 57.8" south	21° 19' 46.8" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 57.8" south	Longitude 21° 19' 46.8" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	WGS-84 ration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 112 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: 0000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE CAPE TOWN **Surveyor General Office:**

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

7	Record 29002677	ater Use Registration	National Register of W
ne National	erms of Section 21(i) of the Nat	cteristics of a watercourse in te	Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act
		29002677 113 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:
	TION	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:
of 1998)	otice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 199		Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:
		RIVER/STREAM	Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:
	ERCOURSE	WATERCOURSE 1 FENCE ACROSS WATE	Water Resource: For the Purpose of:
	Longitude 21° 23' 55.4" east	COURSE Latitude 34° 23' 20.9" south	Altering of: Start of Alteration:
	Longitude 21° 23' 55.4" east	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 23' 20.9" south	Datum Type: End of Alteration:
		WGS-84 eration:1 METRES	Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt
	/ICE	WATER SUPPLY SERV	Water Use Sectors:
	21° 23' 55.4" east	Latitude 34° 23' 20.9" south WGS-84 eration:1 METRES	End of Alteration: Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 113 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE **Property Number:** 164 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or chara	later Use Registration I	
Water Act		
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 114 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	WATERCOURSE 1	
For the Purpose of:	FENCE ACROSS WATE	RCOURSE
Altering of:	COURSE	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 23' 54.6" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south	Longitude 21° 23' 54.6" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt	teration:1 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	WATER SUPPLY SERVI	CE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 114 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Property Where Water Use Occurs		
Property Name:	PLATTEBOSCH	
Property Number:	485	
Portion of Property:	51	
SG Cadastral Code:	C0640000000048500051	
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN	
Registration Division:	RIVERSDALE	
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE	
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN	

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	later Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in to	erms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 115 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	WETLAND SEEP WETLAND ROAD SIDE FENCE, ROAD MAINTENANCE OTHER	
Start of Alteration: Datum Type:	Latitude 34° 25' 0" south WGS-84	Longitude 21° 20' 46.1" east
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 0" south	Longitude 21° 20' 46.1" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 teration:1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERV	/ICE
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 115 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PORTION 92 OF LAND PARCEL 485 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIVE **Property Number:** 485 **Portion of Property:** 92 SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500092 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ter Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 116 2023/05/01 2023/04/20	
Water Use Status:	REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND ROAD SIDE FENCE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 34° 25' 26.9" south	Longitude 21° 20' 25.7" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 34° 25' 26.9" south	Longitude 21° 20' 25.7" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 116 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 441 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000044100000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wat	er Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 117 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SEEP WETLAND ROAD SIDE FENCE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration: Datum Type:	Latitude 34° 25' 26.5" south WGS-84	Longitude 21° 20' 25.7" east
End of Alteration:	Latitude 34° 25' 26.5" south	Longitude 21° 20' 25.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera Water Use Sectors:	tion:1000 METRES WATER SUPPLY SERVIC	Æ
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H80F	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 117 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 187 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E **Property Number:** 187 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018700000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** RIVERSDALE **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration I	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 120 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	HUIS RIVIER RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CULVERT`S INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURE - THE APRON SLAB TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION PROBLEMS E.G. SCOURING.	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BED Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type:	33° 55' 39.3" south WGS-84	22° 49' 31.1" east
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 55' 39.3" south	Longitude 22° 49' 31.1" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 eration:24 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	K40C	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 120 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	EASTBROOK
Property Number:	183
Portion of Property:	89
SG Cadastral Code:	C039000000018300089
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	KNYSNA
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 121 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/04/04 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	HUIS RIVIER RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CULVERT`S INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURE - THE APRON SLAB TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION PROBLEMS E.G. SCOURING.	
Altering of:	BED	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 55' 39.4" south	Longitude 22° 49' 31.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 55' 39.4" south	Longitude 22° 49' 31.1" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 eration:24 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	K40C	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	K40C	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 121 2023/05/01 2023/04/20 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	EASTBROOKE
Property Number:	183
Portion of Property:	11
SG Cadastral Code:	C039000000018300011
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	KNYSNA
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

	Vater Use Registration		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 131 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - Wo GA13172	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		tice 509, 26 August 2016 onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:	DAMAGE TO CONCRET RESURFACING, AND E REMOVAL OF SILTATIC ALIEN VEGETATION TH	CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING, AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION/DEBRIS AND/OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES (WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE).	
Altering of:	BANKS		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.676836° south	Longitude 19.463476° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33.676836° south	19.463476° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al			
Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 131 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T2940 **Property Number:** 4014 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE CAPE TOWN Surveyor General Office:

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Water Use Identification Register Number:29002677Water Use Number:132Water Use Number:132Water Use Start Date:2023/07/01Water Use Status Date:2023/05/19Water Use Status:REGISTEREDRLA Details RLA Business Unit:BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER GA13172Lawfulness Authentication Finding:LAWFUL 2023/05/11Finding Date:2023/05/11 2023/05/11Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YES General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date:GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31	National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Register Number:29002677Water Use Number:132Water Use Start Date:2023/07/01Water Use Status Date:2023/05/19Water Use Status:REGISTEREDRLA DetailsREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTERRLA Reference:GA13172Lawfulness AuthenticationEWFULFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/11Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMWater Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13172 Lawfulness Authentication Image: Finding: Finding: LAWFUL Finding Date: 2023/05/11 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2036/08/31 Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	132 2023/07/01 2023/05/19	
Finding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/11Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVER CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO			DRCESTER
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Finding Date:	2023/05/11	TION
Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Finding Confirmed:	YES	
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01	-
Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO	Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
	Water Resource:	CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR	
Altering of: BANKS	Altering of:		
Start of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.676586° south19.462829° east		33.676586° south	-
Datum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:Latitude33.676586° south19.462829° east		Latitude	-
Datum Type: WGS-84	Datum Type:		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 16 METRES		eration:16 METRES	
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION	Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 132 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T2940 **Property Number:** 4014 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCL	AIMER :
Thie	Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Wat	ter Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 133 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	τιον
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		ON SLAB REPAIR, GABION NG, BRIDGE RESURFACING
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33.676283° south	Longitude 19.462003° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.676283° south	Longitude 19.462003° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera		
Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 133 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T1109 **Property Number:** 4010 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

	 		 •	
Th	D ~	~!~	 	~ n

Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

Ater Use Identification 29002677 Register Number: 134 Water Use Number: 134 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Starts Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED LA Details RELA Business Unit: RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13172 wfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2023/05/11 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31 ater Use Details Type of Water Resource: For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 33.675986° south 19.461191° east	National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Number: 134 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Starts Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED LA Details RELA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13172 wfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2023/05/11 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31 ater Use Details Type of Water Resource: For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABI/ONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude Mater Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABI/ONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACI	Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13172 wfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2023/05/11 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable From Date: 2036/08/31 ater Use Details Type of Water Resource: For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING Altering of: BANKS Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude Mator Afteration: Latitude Longitude Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Datum Type: WGS-84 Longitude 3.675986° south 19.461191° east Datum Type: WGS-84 Longitude 10.461191° east Latitude Langth of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::24 METRES	Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	134 2023/07/01 2023/05/19	
Finding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/11Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31ater Use DetailsType of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIORS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACINGAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::24 METRES	RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:		ORCESTER
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31ater Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACINGAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:24 METRES	Finding Date:	2023/05/11	TION
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDER RESURFACINGAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:LatitudeJatom Type:VGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeJatom Type:LatitudeJatom Type:Latit	General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01	-
Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACINGAltering of:BANKSStart of Alteration:Latitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:Latitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeMGS-84LongitudeDatum Type:WGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Datum Type:KGS-84Construction:KGS-84	Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Start of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Latitude19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES	Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR	
End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.675986° south19.461191° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES	Altering of: Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.675986° south	-
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES	Datum Type: End of Alteration:	Latitude	-
-	Datum Type:		
Water Use Sectors: CONSEDVATION			
	Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20H	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 134 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T1109 **Property Number:** 4010 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	1

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of W	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 135 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		R GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO , BRIDGE RESURFACING
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33.675954° south	Longitude 19.57355° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.675954° south	Longitude 19.57355° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al		
Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40C	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 135 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 347 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (16017) **Property Number:** 347 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000034700000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4
- Notes:

If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 136 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	NUY RIVER CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	33.716713° south WGS-84	19.49198° east
Datum Type:	Latitude 33.716713° south WGS-84	Longitude 19.49198° east
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter		
Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40C	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 136 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** LAND PARCEL 370 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (18930) **Property Number:** 370 **Portion of Property:** 0 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000037000000 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCL	AIMER :
Thie	Pogistration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 137 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	HOEKS RIVER CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33.787537° south	Longitude 19.471581° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.787537° south	Longitude 19.471581° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter Water Use Sectors:	ration:36 METRES CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 137 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DOORN RIVIER
Property Number:	491
Portion of Property:	100
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000049100100
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 138 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		BREEDE RIVER CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	BANKS Latitude 33.735586° south	Longitude 19.487922° east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.735586° south	Longitude 19.487922° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al			
Water Use Sectors:	CONSERVATION		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E		

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 138 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORK **Property Number:** 488 **Portion of Property:** 8 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000048800008 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Pogistration	

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act	tics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 139 2023/07/01 2023/05/19 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13172	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/11 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	BREEDE RIVER CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING	
Altering of:	BANKS	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.736127° south	Longitude 19.487599° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.736127° south	Longitude 19.487599° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration Water Use Sectors:	on:42 METRES CONSERVATION	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H40E	

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677 Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification **Register Number:** 29002677 Water Use Number: 139 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19 Water Use Status: REGISTERED **Property Where Water Use Occurs Property Name:** PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORK **Property Number:** 488 **Portion of Property:** 8 SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000048800008 **Deeds Office:** CAPE TOWN **Registration Division:** WORCESTER **Registration Division Province:** WESTERN CAPE **Surveyor General Office:** CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	1

Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are

a licence;
 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or Schedule 1 of the National Water Act. 2.3 2.4

Notes: If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.

If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 172 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the Natior 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 23 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5999 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 25' 45.7" south	Longitude 19° 42' 18.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 25' 45.7" south	19° 42' 18.4" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt	eration:22 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 172 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BUFFELSKRAAL
Property Number:	613
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000061300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 173 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	DRAINAGE LINE	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 24 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ON A BOX CULVERT ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 25' 30.1" south	19° 43' 4.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 25' 30.1" south	19° 43' 4.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration: 19 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	
	-	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 173 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BUFFELSKRAAL
Property Number:	64
Portion of Property:	13
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006400013
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteri Water Act	stics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 174 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:		
For the Purpose of:	HEX RIVER CROSSING 25 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO ARMCO CULVERT ON OP05746 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33° 24' 39.3" south	Longitude 19° 43' 30.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 24' 39.3" south	Longitude 19° 43' 30.8" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 174 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	GOEDEHOOP
Property Number:	47
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000004700000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Registr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 175 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE HEX RIVER CROSSING 26 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO LOWLEVEL CROSSING ON ROAD OP05746 TRAVERSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33° 24' 32.2" south	Longitude 19° 43' 33.7" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33° 24' 32.2" south	Longitude 19° 43' 33.7" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat	WGS-84	19 40 00.1 East
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 175 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BUFFELSHAAK
Property Number:	66
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006600000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 176 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	ORCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 27 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05745 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 24' 29" south	19° 43' 52.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 24' 29" south	19° 43' 52.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration: 35 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20A		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 176 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BROEKRIVIERS BERG
Property Number:	41
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000004100000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Use Identification Register Number: 29002677 Water Use Start Date: 2003/08/01 Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 RLA Details RLA Reference: GA13210 Lawfulness Authentication Finding Confirmed: VES General Authorisation: GeNERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31 Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5980 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE Altering of: OTHER Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 33° 28° 57.5° south 19° 37′ 40.6° east Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 33° 28° 57.5° south 19° 37′ 40.6° east Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Longitude 33° 28° 57.5° south 19° 37′ 40.6° east Datum Type: WGS-84 Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN) Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Register Number:29002677Water Use Number:177Ywater Use Statu Date:2023/08/01Water Use Status Date:2023/07/10Water Use Status:REGISTEREDRLA DetailsBREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTERRLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationImage: Control of the status of		teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
RLA Business Unit:BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTERRLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationLAWFULFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude 33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::Latitude 33° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::Latitude 33° 28' 57.5" southMater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	177 2023/08/01 2023/07/10		
RLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationLAWFULFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5' south19° 37' 40.6' eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Details			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: LAWFUL 2023/05/19 Finding Date: 2023/05/19 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31 Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE Altering of: OTHER Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude a3° 28' 57.5" south 19° 37' 40.6" east Datum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Longitude a3° 28' 57.5" south 19° 37' 40.6" east Datum Type: WGS-84 Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER	
Finding:LAWFUL 2023/05/19Finding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Finding Date:2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsType of Water Resource:Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude a3° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude LongitudeGan Sys 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)				
Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	0			
Finding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsType of Water Resource:Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude a3° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude a3° 28' 57.5" southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::NUSTRY (URBAN)Water Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)				
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeJatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeJatum Type:UGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Finding Reason.	GENERAL AUTHORISAT		
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date:Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource: For the Purpose of:RIVER/STREAMAltering of: Start of Alteration:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of: Start of Alteration:OTHEREnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude southDatum Type: End of Alteration:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude southDatum Type: Datum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:NDUSTRY (URBAN)	Finding Confirmed:	YES		
GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeImage: Datum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeImage: Datum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeStart of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESNDUSTRY (URBAN)	-		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeBatum Type:NGS-84LongitudeMater Use Sectors:NDUSTRY (URBAN)				
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR14SERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeIongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
For the Purpose of:CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESINDUSTRY (URBAN)		RIVER/STREAM		
Altering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:Latitude19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeBatum Type:S28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:LatitudeLongitudeBatum Type:S28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeBatum Type:WGS-84S28' 57.5" southLength of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESINDUSTRY (URBAN)	Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
Start of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESHDUSTRY (URBAN)	For the Purpose of:	STRUCTURE B5998 ON	CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A	
33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWGS-84Water Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Altering of:	OTHER		
Datum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESHUDUSTRY (URBAN)	Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		33° 28' 57.5" south	19° 37' 40.6" east	
33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Datum Type:	WGS-84		
33° 28' 57.5" south19° 37' 40.6" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		33° 28' 57.5" south	-	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Datum Type:			
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)				
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B				
	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 177 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	ORCHARD
Property Number:	119
Portion of Property:	5
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000011900005
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

		Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act	tics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 178 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	DRAINAGE LINE	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 14 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD OP05726 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 29' 21.8" south	19° 37' 55.5" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 29' 21.8" south	19° 37' 55.5" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration	on:12 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 178 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DE DOORNS ERF 1973
Property Number:	1973
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500010000197300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 179 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM DRAINAGE LINE		
For the Purpose of:	C10408 ON ROAD DR14	CROSSING 15 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT C10408 ON ROAD DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33° 29' 35.8" south	Longitude 19° 37' 52.5" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 29' 35.8" south	Longitude 19° 37' 52.5" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 179 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	ORCHARD 119-31
Property Number:	119
Portion of Property:	31
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000011900031
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act	tics of a watercourse in terr	ns of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 180 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WOR	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATI	ON
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 16 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B0507 ON ROAD DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 28' 14.8" south	19° 39' 40.5" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 28' 14.8" south	19° 39' 40.5" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration	on:30 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 180 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DE DOORNS ERF 88
Property Number:	88
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850001000008800000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of V	Vater Use Registration	Record 29002677	
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 181 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 17 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A DRAINAGE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 50.1" south	Longitude 19° 39' 42.3" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 50.1" south	Longitude 19° 39' 42.3" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	teration:35 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 181 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DE DOORNS ERF 660
Property Number:	660
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500010000066000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteri Water Act Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number:	stics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Register Number:	29002677	
Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	182 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details		
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	KEERBOSKLOOF RIVER	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 18 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 28' 16.1" south	19° 40' 2.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 28' 16.1" south	19° 40' 2.7" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat	ion:40 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 182 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DE DOORNS ERF 630
Property Number:	630
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C08500010000063000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677	
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 183 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	DRCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016		
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01		
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	WETLAND		
Water Resource:	UNCHANNELED VALLE	Y BOTTOM WETLAND	
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 19 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A WETLAND	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 27' 26.9" south	19° 40' 46.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 27' 26.9" south	19° 40' 46.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:14 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 183 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	OSPLAATS
Property Number:	134
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000013400000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 184 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC	RCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding:	LAWFUL		
Finding Date: Finding Reason:	2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT		
r munig Reason.	GENERAL AUTHORISAT		
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01		
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 20 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05740 TRAVERSING A	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 26' 34.2" south	19° 41' 0.9" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 26' 34.2" south	19° 41' 0.9" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 184 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BUFFELSKRAAL
Property Number:	64
Portion of Property:	14
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006400014
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act Water Vase Identification 29002677 Water Use Number: 185 Water Use Starts Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Starts Date: 2023/07/10 RLA Details RLA Details RLA Reference: GA13210 Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: 2023/05/19 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable From Date: 203/06/03 Water Resource: HIVER/STREAM Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Register Number:29002677Water Use Number:185Water Use Statu Date:2023/08/01Water Use Status Date:2023/07/10Water Use Status:REGISTEREDRLA DetailsBREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTERRLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationImage: Constraint of the status		teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
RLA Business Unit:BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTERRLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationLAWFULFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMMater Resource:HEX RIVER STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeIdof Alteration:LatitudeMater Type:MGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLength of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	185 2023/08/01 2023/07/10		
RLA Reference:GA13210Lawfulness AuthenticationLAWFULFinding:LAWFULFinding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 26' 25.6° south19° 41' 15.2° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRES Water Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Details			
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: LAWFUL 2023/05/19 Finding Date: 2023/05/19 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable From Date: 2036/08/31 Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM Water Resource: HEX RIVER For the Purpose of: CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE Altering of: OTHER Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude Batum Type: WGS-84 End of Alteration: Latitude Longitude a3° 26' 25.6" south 19° 41' 15.2" east Datum Type: WGS-84 Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRES Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER	
Finding:LAWFUL 2023/05/19Finding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIDDIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OPOJOTS9 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 26' 25.6" southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::13' 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::13' 26' 25.6" southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::13' METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Finding Date:2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsType of Water Resource:Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 26' 25.6" southDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude Longitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsRIVER/STREAMType of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 26' 25.6' southDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude 33° 26' 25.6' southDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:19° 41' 15.2" eastWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	0			
Finding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable From Date:2036/08/31Water Use DetailsType of Water Resource:Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OPAD OPAD OPAD OPAD OPAD OPAD OPAD O				
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeJatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeJatum Type:UGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRES Water Use Sectors:N005TRY (URBAN)	Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTORISAT	ION	
Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:Latitudealtering of:OTHERDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESUNDUSTRY (URBAN)	Finding Confirmed:	YES		
GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitudeDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitudeJatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeStart of Alteration:LatitudeDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESInoustrate State	-		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeBatum Type:NGS-84LongitudeMercurse Affected by Alteration::13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	••			
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:HEX RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeIongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastWGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESNDUSTRY (URBAN)	GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
For the Purpose of:CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESINDUSTRY (URBAN)		RIVER/STREAM		
Altering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:Latitude19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeBatum Type:S26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:LatitudeLongitudeBatum Type:S26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:NGS-84LongitudeBatum Type:WGS-84S26' 25.6" southLength of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESINDUSTRY (URBAN)	Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
Start of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESHDUSTRY (URBAN)	For the Purpose of:	STRUCTURE ON ROAD	STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A	
33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWether Use Sectors:Water Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Altering of:	OTHER		
Datum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESHermitian METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		33° 26' 25.6" south	19° 41' 15.2" east	
33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Datum Type:	WGS-84		
33° 26' 25.6" south19° 41' 15.2" eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		33° 26' 25.6" south	-	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRES Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)				
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B				
	Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 185 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	RIVIERA
Property Number:	62
Portion of Property:	5
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006200005
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration F	Record 29002677	
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 186 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding:	LAWFUL		
Finding Date:			
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:	2016/09/01		
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 22 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B6010 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 26' 13.5" south	19° 41' 35.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 26' 13.5" south	19° 41' 35.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 186 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FARM
Property Number:	65
Portion of Property:	1
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006500001
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 187 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 28 PERIODIC	UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER CROSSING 28 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BOX CULVERT ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 48.4" south	Longitude 19° 41' 33.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 48.4" south	Longitude 19° 41' 33.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	ration:11 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 187 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	KEURBOSCH KLOOF
Property Number:	179
Portion of Property:	5
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000017900005
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 188 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	DRCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
Water Has Details			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	KEERBOSKLOOF RIVER	3	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 29 PERIOD	CROSSING 29 PERIODIC MAINTERNACE TO LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING A	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33.476° south	19.717776° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 28' 33.6" south	19° 43' 4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	teration:12 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 188 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DENNEGEUR
Property Number:	609
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000006090000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	ter Use Registration F	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 189 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SAND RIVER CROSING 30 SECTION 30 A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGE B0495 ON ROAD DR01489 TRAVERSING THE SAND RIVER	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	33.481161° south WGS-84 Latitude	19.620876° east
	33° 28' 52.2" south	Longitude 19° 37' 15.2" east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	WGS-84 ation: 35 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 189 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000009300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 190 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	DRCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
OA Applicable To Date.	2000/00/01		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:	BRIDGE B0495 DURING	TEMPORARY BYPASS ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF BRIDGE B0495 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 30	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33.481041° south	19.621131° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 28' 51.7" south	19° 37' 16.1" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter	ation:12 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 190 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000009300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 191 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	HEX RIVER CROSSING 31 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B0496 ON ROAD DR1489 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 56.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 16.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 56.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 16.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat	ion:30 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 191 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000009300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 192 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01	ce 509, 26 August 2016 al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details	2036/08/31	
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	SPEK RIVER CROSSING 4: PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP5722	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33.503828° south	19.530795° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 30' 13.8" south	19° 31' 50.9" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	tion:20 METRES	
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20D	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 192 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WORCESTER RD
Property Number:	824
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000082400000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 193 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13210	RCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 3 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 30' 35.3" south	Longitude 19° 31' 47.8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 30' 35.3" south	Longitude 19° 31' 47.8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	eration:30 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20E		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 193 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WORCESTER RD
Property Number:	86
Portion of Property:	4
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008600004
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677	
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 194 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	DRCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding:	LAWFUL		
Finding Date:	2023/05/19	TION	
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016		
Legal Section:		Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:		2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31	2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:	EMERGENCY REPLACE	CROSSING 5 CONSTRUCTION OF SECTION 30A EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE ON OP0521 CROSSING THE HEX RIVER	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 30' 57" south	19° 33' 6.9" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 30' 57" south	19° 33' 6.9" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 194 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	ROODEZAND
Property Number:	82
Portion of Property:	24
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008200024
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIM	ER :
This Roa	istration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act	stics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 195 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	DRAINAGE LINE CROSSING 6 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF A BOX CULVERT ON DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33° 31' 11.8" south	Longitude 19° 33' 12.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 31' 11.8" south	Longitude 19° 33' 12.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterati		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 195 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	ROODE ZAND
Property Number:	82
Portion of Property:	31
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008200031
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act	tics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 196 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details		
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER
RLA Reference:	GA13210	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notic	ce 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section:		al Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER	
For the Purpose of:	CROSSING 7 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05723	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 29' 32.9" south	19° 35' 41.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude
	33° 29' 32.9" south	19° 35' 41.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 196 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VENDUTIE KRAAL
Property Number:	89
Portion of Property:	44
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000008900044
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 197 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC	RCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication			
Finding:	LAWFUL		
Finding Date:	2023/05/19		
Finding Reason:	GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	ce 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section:		nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable From Date:		2016/09/01	
GA Applicable To Date:	2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	DRAINAGE LINE		
For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 8 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO TWO ARMCO CULVERTS ON ROAD OP05723 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 29' 23.4" south	19° 35' 2.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 29' 23.4" south	19° 35' 2.2" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 197 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	THE PINES
Property Number:	74
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000007400000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Water Use Identification 29002677 Register Number: 198 Water Use Number: 198 Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01 Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10 RLA Details RLA Details RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13210 Lawfulness Authentication	Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER RLA Reference: GA13210 Lawfulness Authentication LAWFUL Finding: LAWFUL Finding Date: 2023/05/19 Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION Finding Confirmed: YES General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01 GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31 Vater Use Details Type of Water Resource: Ron the Purpose of: CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE For the Purpose of: CROSSING 9 VATERCOURSE Start of Alteration: Latitude Longitude Mater Materiane: 33.478111° south 19.618374° east Patum Type: WGS-84 Longitude Indid Alteration: Latitude Longitude Indid Alteration: 20.4778108° south 19.618374° east Indid South 19.618374° east 33.478108° south 19.618374° east Indid Alte	Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	198 2023/08/01 2023/07/10		
Finding:LAWFUL 2023/05/19Finding Date:2023/05/19Finding Reason:GENERAL AUTHORISATIONFinding Confirmed:YESGeneral Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitudealtur Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLatitudeLongitude3.3.4781108° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration::0 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	RLA Business Unit:		ORCESTER	
General Authorisation:Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016Legal Section:Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)GA Applicable From Date:2016/09/01GA Applicable To Date:2036/08/31Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:RIVER/STREAMFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeJatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitudeJatum Type:WGS-84Lengit of water Course Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESVise Sectors:Water Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)Industry (URBAN)	Finding: Finding Date:	2023/05/19	TION	
Type of Water Resource:RIVER/STREAMWater Resource:ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeStart of Alteration:LatitudeJoatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeStart of Alteration:LatitudeJoatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeJoatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01	-	
Water Resource:ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVERFor the Purpose of:CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSEAltering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.478111° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84LongitudeEnd of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.478108° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESLongitudestWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		RIVER/STREAM		
Altering of:OTHERStart of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.478111° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.478108° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration:WETRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Water Resource:	CROSSING 9 PERIODIC BOX CULVERTS C1043	ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728	
33.478111° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84End of Alteration:Latitude33.478108° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Altering of:			
End of Alteration:LatitudeLongitude33.478108° south19.618374° eastDatum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		33.478111° south	-	
Datum Type:WGS-84Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRESWater Use Sectors:INDUSTRY (URBAN)		Latitude	-	
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)	Datum Type:	WGS-84		
	water Use Sectors: Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 198 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000009300000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristic Water Act Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	29002677 199 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	s of Section 21(i) of the National
Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date:	199 2023/08/01 2023/07/10	
Water Use Status:		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WORG GA13210	CESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISATIO	Ν
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER CROSSING 10 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP5729 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of:	OTHER Latitude	Longitude
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 30.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 11.3" east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
	33° 28' 30.5" south	19° 37' 11.3" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration Water Use Sectors:		
	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 199 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	DAGBREEK
Property Number:	93
Portion of Property:	3
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000009300003
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 200 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM SAND RIVER	
For the Purpose of:	PERIODIC MAINTENANC	CE
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.475772° south	Longitude 19.628366° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 28' 32.8" south	Longitude 19° 37' 42.1" east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 200 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	LENTELUS
Property Number:	670
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000067000000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	acteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 201 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		SAND RIVER CROSSING 13 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP05733 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude	Longitudo	
Start of Alteration.	33° 28' 3.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 42.6" east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitudo	
	33° 28' 3.5" south	Longitude 19° 37' 42.6" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Al	teration: 9.8 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20F		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 201 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	RUSTIG
Property Number:	129
Portion of Property:	1
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000012900001
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 202 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13210	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		CROSSING 1: PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.53° south	Longitude 19.540689° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type:	33.529991° south WGS-84	19.540689° east	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte			
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 202 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	NEW GLEN HEATLIE
Property Number:	184
Portion of Property:	2
SG Cadastral Code:	C085000000018400002
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in ter	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 203 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13210	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Noti	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016	
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:	REPLACEMENT TO BRI	CROSSING 2 SECTION 30A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5983 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05719	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.529061° south	Longitude 19.540375° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33° 31' 44.6" south	Longitude 19° 32' 25.4" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera	ation:50 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 203 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	KANETVLEI
Property Number:	80
Portion of Property:	1
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000008000001
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wa	National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in ter	ms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 204 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	RCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13210		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/05/19 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016		
Legal Section:	Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)		
GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource:	HEX RIVER		
For the Purpose of:	FOR BRIDGE B5983 DUF	TEMPORARY BYPASS TRAVERSING THE WATERCOURSE FOR BRIDGE B5983 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 2	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 31' 44.5" south	19° 32' 25.8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33° 31' 44.5" south	19° 32' 25.8" east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter	ation:30 METRES		
Water Use Sectors:	INDUSTRY (URBAN)		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	H20G		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 204 2023/08/01 2023/07/10 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	KANETVLEI
Property Number:	80
Portion of Property:	1
SG Cadastral Code:	C0850000000008000001
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	WORCESTER
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 221 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.680714° south	Longitude 22.25014° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.680714° south	Longitude 22.25014° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 221 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	69
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300069
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 222 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING OF CULVERT	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.684559° south	Longitude 22.262422° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.684559° south	Longitude 22.262422° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 222 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WAGENAARS KRAAL
Property Number:	166
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016600000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteris Water Act Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date:	stics of a watercourse in ter 29002677 223 2023/09/01	ms of Section 21(i) of the National
Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date:	223	
Water Use Status Date. Water Use Status:	2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13614	RCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	NIAL DRAINAGE LINE
For the Purpose of:	CLEARING OF CULVER	Г
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.684002° south	Longitude 22.269849° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.684002° south	Longitude 22.269849° east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterati Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 on:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 223 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WAGENAARS KRAAL
Property Number:	166
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016600000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes: · If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 224 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE REPAIR OF CRACK AND SEALING	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.683993° south	Longitude 22.274793° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.683993° south	Longitude 22.274793° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 224 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WAGENAARS KRAAL
Property Number:	166
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016600000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 225 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEARING OF CULVER		
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.693925° south	Longitude 22.278022° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.693925° south	Longitude 22.278022° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 225 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	WAGENAARS KRAAL
Property Number:	166
Portion of Property:	5
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016600005
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 226 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date:	-	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)	
GA Applicable To Date: Water Use Details	2036/08/31		
Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.679207° south	Longitude 22.249593° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.679207° south	Longitude 22.249593° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 226 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	69
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300069
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 227 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREM	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.675986° south	Longitude 22.244645° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.675986° south	Longitude 22.244645° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 227 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	69
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300069
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 228 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEARING OF CULVER OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.673323° south	Longitude 22.24278° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.673323° south	Longitude 22.24278° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 228 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	70
SG Cadastral Code:	C0540000000016300070
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characte Water Act	ristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 229 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING OF CULVERT	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.669364° south	Longitude 22.240841° east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Altera Water Use Sectors:	33.669364° south WGS-84 ation:8 METRES	22.240841° east	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 229 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	18
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300018
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 230 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	
For the Purpose of:	CLEAR, REPAIR & EXTI	_
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.668354° south	Longitude 22.240455° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.668354° south	Longitude 22.240455° east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84 eration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 230 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	20
SG Cadastral Code:	C0540000000016300020
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 231 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN REPLACE HW	INIAL DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.665911° south	Longitude 22.239646° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.665901° south	Longitude 22.239551° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 231 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	22
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300022
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Wate	er Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or character Water Act	istics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 232 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WC GA13614	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISAT	ΓΙΟΝ
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Nation 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEARING AND REPAIF	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.664325° south	Longitude 22.238915° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.664325° south	Longitude 22.238915° east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alterat Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84	22.230313 6451
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 232 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	24
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300024
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

		Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charact Water Act	eristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 233 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	NNIAL DRAINAGE LINE
For the Purpose of:		R OF CULVERT
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.662068° south	Longitude 22.238488° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.662068° south	Longitude 22.238488° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alter Water Use Sectors:	ration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 233 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	68
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300068
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 234 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEARING OF CULVER	
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.659034° south	Longitude 22.237922° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.659034° south	Longitude 22.237922° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 234 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	68
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300068
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 235 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEAR, REPAIR & EXTE	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.658389° south	Longitude 22.237327° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte	33.658389° south WGS-84 eration:8 METRES	22.237327° east
Water Use Sectors: Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 235 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	68
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300068
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 236 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed:	YES	
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	tice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CLEARING AND REPAII OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.657828° south	Longitude 22.236757° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.657828° south	Longitude 22.236757° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 236 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	FRISCHGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	68
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300068
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Rogistr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 237 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13614	ORCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, No	tice 509, 26 August 2016
Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:		onal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM	
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PERE CLEAR, REPAIR & EXT	NNIAL DRAINAGE LINE ENT CULVERT
Altering of:	OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.65732° south	Longitude 22.236083° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.65732° south	Longitude 22.236083° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 237 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of W	ater Use Registration	Record 29002677
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 238 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Not Section 21(i) of the Natio 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	ice 509, 26 August 2016 nal Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	
For the Purpose of: Altering of:	REPLACE HW & EXTEN OTHER	II COLVERI
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.656866° south	Longitude 22.235492° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.656866° south	Longitude 22.235492° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES	
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 238 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677		
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 239 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED	
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA ⁻	TION
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31	
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	
For the Purpose of: Altering of:	REPAIR & EXTENT CUL OTHER	VERI
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.655909° south	Longitude 22.23184° east
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude 33.655909° south	Longitude 22.23184° east
Datum Type: Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	WGS-84	22.20107 6031
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B	

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 239 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	erms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 240 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - W GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PERE	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE REPLACE HW & EXTENT CULVERT	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.65356° south	Longitude 22.22814° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.65356° south	Longitude 22.22814° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 240 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registratio	n

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 241 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	CLEAR, REPAIR & NEW	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEAR, REPAIR & NEW INVERT SLAB	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.649505° south	Longitude 22.226659° east	
Datum Type: End of Alteration:	WGS-84 Latitude	Longitude	
Datum Type:	33.649505° south WGS-84	22.226659° east	
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 241 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 242 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude	Longitude	
Start of Alteration.	33.645977° south	22.225039° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.645977° south	Longitude 22.225039° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 242 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	VRISGEWAAGD
Property Number:	163
Portion of Property:	66
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000016300066
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :
This Registration

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 243 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed: General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	YES Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016 Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998) 2016/09/01 2036/08/31		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource: Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM UNNAMED NON-PEREN	NNIAL DRAINAGE LINE	
For the Purpose of:		CLEARING OF CULVERT	
Altering of: Start of Alteration:	OTHER Latitude 33.644338° south	Longitude 22.224809° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.644338° south	Longitude 22.224809° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 243 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act			
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 244 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:	•••••••••••••••	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEAR, REPLACE HW & EXTENT CULVERT OTHER	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.642598° south	Longitude 22.224433° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.642598° south	Longitude 22.224433° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 244 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 245 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:	-		
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PEREN CULVERT EXTENTION	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.641034° south	Longitude 22.223299° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.641034° south	Longitude 22.223299° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 245 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or chara Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 246 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details			
RLA Business Unit:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO	ORCESTER	
RLA Reference:	GA13614		
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE EXTENT CULVER & IMPROVE EROSION PROTECTION AT OUTLET	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33.639498° south	22.222355° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude	Longitude	
	33.639498° south	22.222355° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	teration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 246 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registrati	nn

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 247 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	ORCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:	UNNAMED NON-PERENCULVERT EXTENTION	UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.636416° south	Longitude 22.219445° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.636416° south	Longitude 22.219445° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alt Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 247 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registra	tion

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	teristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 248 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of: Altering of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT	
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.632911° south	Longitude 22.217897° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.632911° south	Longitude 22.217897° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 248 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER	:
This Registr	ation

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.

National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677			
Altering the bed, banks, course or charac Water Act	cteristics of a watercourse in te	rms of Section 21(i) of the National	
Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 249 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED		
RLA Details RLA Business Unit: RLA Reference:	BREEDE GOURITZ - WO GA13614	DRCESTER	
Lawfulness Authentication Finding: Finding Date: Finding Reason:	LAWFUL 2023/08/31 GENERAL AUTHORISA	TION	
Finding Confirmed:	YES		
General Authorisation: Legal Section: GA Applicable From Date: GA Applicable To Date:			
Water Use Details Type of Water Resource:	RIVER/STREAM		
Water Resource: For the Purpose of:		UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE	
Altering of:	OTHER		
Start of Alteration:	Latitude 33.629709° south	Longitude 22.21978° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
End of Alteration:	Latitude 33.629709° south	Longitude 22.21978° east	
Datum Type:	WGS-84		
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alte Water Use Sectors:	eration:8 METRES		
Quaternary Drainage Region:	J35B		

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

Water Use Identification Register Number: Water Use Number: Water Use Start Date: Water Use Status Date: Water Use Status:	29002677 249 2023/09/01 2023/11/03 REGISTERED
Property Where Water Use Occurs	
Property Name:	BAKENSKRAAL
Property Number:	239
Portion of Property:	0
SG Cadastral Code:	C054000000023900000
Deeds Office:	CAPE TOWN
Registration Division:	OUDTSHOORN
Registration Division Province:	WESTERN CAPE
Surveyor General Office:	CAPE TOWN

WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

DISCLAIMER :	
This Registration	•

n Record: 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;

2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:

a licence;
an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;

- 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.
- Notes:

· If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record. If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the

National Water Act.